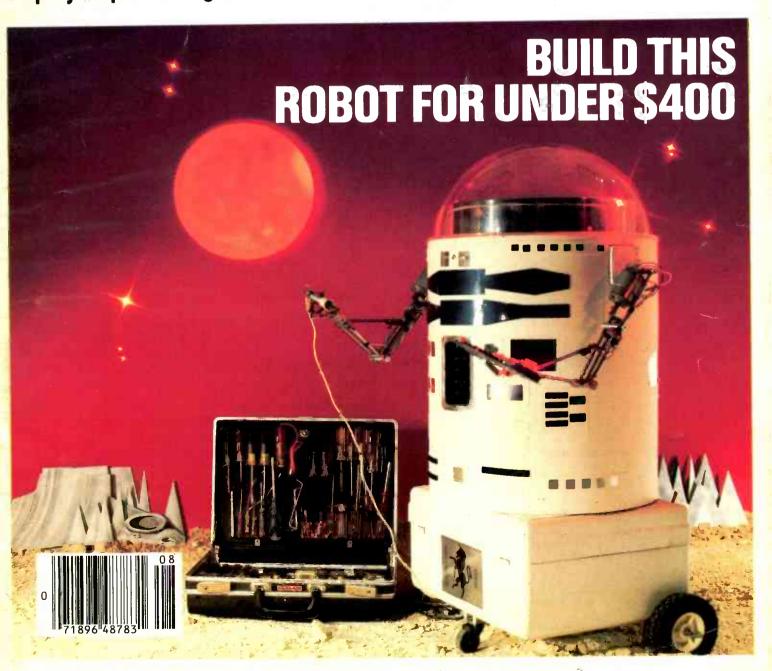
# 

6 audio test accessories to build Tuning in worldwide SW stations Step-by-step TV IF alignment The ultimate turntable pickup arm? Inside a VHS videotape recorder Build your own raceway videogame



# Digital discovery.



Forget everything you know about pulse generators. You've just discovered our Model 4001 Ultravariable Pulse Generator™—so much more flexible and economical, it dramatically simplifies *all* your digital designing and testing.

It starts with a smarter way to set pulse parameters: pulse width and pulse spacing are each independently and continuously variable from 100 nanoseconds to one second over seven decade ranges. Providing outputs from 0.5 Hz to 5.0 MHz.

Model 4001 Pulse Generator \$235\*

In addition to the four flexible operating modes—Run, Triggered, Gated, One-Shot—the 4001 features pushbutton-selected square-wave and complement output modes. Plus a variable-amplitude output, a fixed TTL output, a leading sync pulse output and lots more.

Now discover the surprisingly low price: \$235.\*

# Smarter tools for testing and design.

70 Fulton Terr., New Haven, CT 06509 (203) 624-3103, TWX 710-465-1227 OTHER OFFICES: San Francisco (415) 421-8872, TWX 910-372-7992 Europe: Phone Saffron-Walden 0799-21682, TLX 817477 Canada: Len Finkler Ltd . Downsview. Ontario

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION

Call toll-free for details 1-800-243-6077

During business hours

\*Suggested U.S. resale. Prices, specifications subject to change without notice. © Copyright 1980 Global Specialties Corporation.

CIRCLE 21 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# **Extended Lifespan**

JS&A was destined for failure when we introduced our first electronic blood pressure unit. But then a miracle happened.

Model 310





Advertisements were starting to appear everywhere. JS&A had just introduced the world's first home electronic blood pressure unit in a massive national advertising campaign.

But something was strange. JS&A often tests its products in its catalog first before they are nationally advertised. If they sell well, we then start a national magazine advertising campaign. The blood pressure unit sold well in our catalog, but for some strange reason, it wasn't selling well in magazines.

### SHOCKING DISCOVERY

And then we found the answer. A few months earlier after our blood pressure unit appeared in our catalog, our computer manager (let us call him Ralph to protect his identity) handed us a computer printout of the catalog sales results.

Scanning the results, we discovered that the blood pressure unit was the best-selling product in our catalog—far exceeding every other product by five times.

The results were so positive that we immediately placed hundreds of thousands of dollars in an advertising campaign launched in early 1978.

Just as the advertisements were starting to appear, Ralph walked into our president's office with some startling news. "There's been a mistake," Ralph said. "The computer printout was wrong. The blood pressure unit is actually our worst selling product but a computer error gave us the wrong information."

And so our president sat back and watched JS&A advertisements appearing everywhere, knowing full well that the campaign would cost his company almost the price of a new computer.

Then came the miracle. As if by plan, the American Medical Association came out with

an advertising campaign urging consumers to take their blood pressure regularly to combat hypertension or high blood pressure. Ads appeared everywhere.

The campaign revealed that there may be as many as 25 million Americans who have high blood pressure and don't know it. Simply by taking their own blood pressure and discovering hypertension early enough, Americans could be saving their lives and reducing the chances of heart attacks. Suddenly our campaign started to sell blood pressure units by the thousands.

# AWARD RECEIVED

This year JS&A's president received the Extended Lifespan award for "pioneering in the distribution of home health electronic devices" by the Committee for an Extended Lifespan. In accepting the award, our president made it very clear that the award was earned as a result of a computer error and not as a result of his brilliance.

This story is painfully true. And although it may be a slight embarrassment to us, there is one aspect that is not. JS&A was indeed the company that pioneered the electronic blood pressure units and has always selected the very best units available to offer at the very lowest prices possible.

## **NEWEST UNIT**

Our newest unit shown above is another example. The model 310 sells for only \$69.95 plus \$2.50 for postage and handling (Illinois residents, please add 6% sales tax.) You simply wrap the velcro cuff around your arm (you can even keep your shirt on) and inflate the cuff. Both an audible tone and a visible red light will indicate your systolic and diastolic readings. The system is extremely accurate, comes with a self-bleeding air valve and can be stored in a convenient carrying case that

comes with each unit.

The deluxe model 410 functions similar to the first system except that the readings are displayed in digits, and the unit also displays your pulse reading. It sells for \$139.95 plus \$2.50 per unit for postage, insurance and handling. If for any reason you are not completely satisfied with either unit, you may return it within 30 days for a prompt and courteous refund including your \$2.50 postage and handling. To order either unit, credit card buyers may call our toll-free number, or you may send your check or money order to the address below.

Both units use solid-state components, come complete with instructions and a one-year limited warranty, and should give you years of trouble-free service. If service should be required, we maintain a service-by-mail center as close as your mailbox. JS&A is America's largest single source of space-age products—further assurance that your modest investment is well protected.

If you are concerned about your blood pressure or know somebody who is concerned about monitoring his or hers, we recommend JS&A's latest units.

Incidentally, Ralph left JS&A on his own accord and bought a farm in another state. There were no hard feelings when he left. How could there be? Order your blood pressure unit at no obligation, today.

JS PRODUCTS
THAT
THINK

© JS&A Group, Inc., 1980

# Hand-held computer power is here!

# An autoranging DMM breakthrough from B&K-PRECISION.

B&K-PRECISION's new microcomputer controlled Model 2845 is a major advance in digital multimeter technology. At a price comparable to ordinary manually operated units the 2845 brings microcomputer intelligence to a handheld portable DMM. When applied to a circuit, its computer selects the range providing maximum resolution without the slow "hunting" action characteristic of many bench-type autoranging DMM's.

The 2845 is certainly the most user oriented hand-held DMM available. No other DMM can match its speed and simplicity of operation. With tilt stand, large display and optional AC power adapter, it becomes a remarkable inexpensive bench DMM.

Microcomputer autoranging speeds operation and stabilizes readings

- Auto-skip program for best resolution in least time
- Easiest, fastest-to-use DMM available
- 0.1% basic DC accuracy
- 31/2 digit, 0.5" LCD display
- Continuity test "beeper"
- Range-lock, holds selected range
- Measures AC/DC voltage; AC/DC current; resistance
- Meets tough U.L. 1244 safety standards

Available for immediate delivery from your local distributor. For additional information contact your distributor or B&K-PRECISION.



6460 West Cortland Street Chicago, Illinois 60635 • 312/889-9087

Intl. Sls., 6460 W. Cortland St., Chicago, IL 60635 Canadian Sales; Atlas Electronics, Ontario



# Radio-Electronics

# THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS

# **Electronics publishers since 1908**

AUGUST 1980 Vol. 51 No. 8

### BUILD

### 37 UNICORN-I ROBOT

Part 1. Complete with manipulator arms and mobile base, you can build this robot for under \$400. Various levels of control and intelligence are described, including an on-board computer. **James A. Gupton, Jr.** 

### 42 RACEWAY VIDEOGAME

After you build this video game, you can pretend to be an Indy 500 race-car driver without ever leaving the comfort of your armchair. L. Steven Cheairs

## 46 6 AUDIO TEST ACCESSORIES

Construction details for 6 easy-to-build accessories for the audio test bench. Useful for troubleshooting or checking the performance of your hi-fi system. **Gary Stock** 

### 54 \$10 LOGIC PROBE

A necessary instrument for troubleshooting digital circuitry. Fred Blechman

## **TECHNOLOGY**

4 LOOKING AHEAD

Tomorrow's news today. David Lachenbruch

16 SATELLITE TV NEWS

The latest happenings in an exciting new industry. Gary H. Arlen

49 PICTORIAL GUIDE TO VHS THREADING

A look at the threading mechanism inside the VHS videotape recorder, Forest Belt

**66 HOBBY CORNER** 

A quick and easy way to make one-of-a-kind printed circuit boards. Earl "Doc" Savage, K4SDS

# **VIDEO**

62 STEP-BY-STEP TV IF ALIGNMENT

How to align the video-IF stages of a TV receiver. Jack Darr

74 SERVICE CLINIC

Hints for catching the touchy intermittent. Jack Darr

75 SERVICE QUESTIONS

R-E's Service Editor solves technicians' problems.

# **AUDIO**

56 SERVO-CONTROLLED PICK-UP ARM

New JVC turntable includes a unique pick-up arm that electronically adjusts the damping characteristics to match virtually any cartridge. **Len Feldman** 

# **RADIO**

59 TUNING IN WORLDWIDE SW STATIONS

The RF-spectrum is chock full of interesting communications, including INTERPOL, the Strategic Air Command, NORAD, even spies. Here's a look at what's out there and how to tune them in. **Robert Grove** 

70 COMMUNICATIONS CORNER

A look at a remote-controlled coax switch for switching bands easily. **Herb Friedman** 

# **EQUIPMENT REPORTS**

- 26 Leader LSG-16 RF Signal Generator
- 32 MFJ Enterprises LSP-520BX Speech Processor
- 34 Hickok 240 Video Pattern Generator

# **DEPARTMENTS**

- 94 Advertising Index
- 22 Letters
- 14 Advertising Sales Offices
- 78 Market Center

14 Editorial

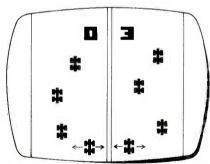
- 69 New Products
- 95 Free Information Card
- 6 What's News

### ON THE COVER

Finally, the construction article you've all been asking for: An 8-part series describing a full blown, fully mobile robot complete with manipulator arms. Options include remote control operation, operation via external computer via the remote-control link and an onboard computer. Suggestions are given for adding senses such as sight and feel. The basic robot, minus the options, can be built for under \$400. Get started building yours today. Complete details start on page 37.



A QUICK AND EASY way to make one-of-a-kind printed circuit boards. The details start on page 66.



RACEWAY VIDEO GAME you can build lets you pretend to be a *Indy* 500 race-car driver without ever leaving the comfort of your armchair. Construction details start on page 42.

Radio-Electronics, (ISSN 0033-7862) Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 200 Park Avenue South. New York, NY 10003. Phone 212-777-6400. Controlled Circulation Postage Paid at Concord. NH. One-year subscription rate. U.S.A. and U.S. possessions. \$13.00. Canada. \$16.00. Other countries. \$18.00. Single copies \$1.25. ©, 1980 by Gernsback Publications. Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

Subscription Service: Mail all subscription orders, changes, correspondence and Postmaster Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Radio-Electronics Subscription Service, Box 2520, Boulder, CO 80322.

A stamped self-addressed envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

As a service to readers, Radio-Electronics publishes available plans or information relating to newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Because of possible variances in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship used by readers, Radio-Electronics disclaims any responsibility for the safe and proper functioning of reader-built projects based upon or from plans or information published in this magazine.

3

# ADIO-ELECTRONICS

# looking ahead

What's new in color: The 1981 color-TV lines will emphasize random-access digital keypad tuning heavily, in both manual and remote models, with remote control getting greater stress, comb filters spreading to more brands, and audio output jacks appearing in an increasing number of models.

The popularity of cable TV is reflected in the new sets, too. Almost all brands now make it possible to tune at least the special midband cable channels, while Zenith and Quasar feature "105-channel" keypad tuners that can get both midband and superband cable channels. The comb filter, initiated by Magnavox in 1978, now is featured in a substantial number of models by RCA. Zenith, and Quasar, as well as Magnavox. The circuit, which uses a glass delay line in most brands, increases apparent resolution from about 260 to 330 lines and eliminates "cross-color" effects such as crawling dots and color patterns in black-and-white details. RCA uses a special IC which also incorporates horizontal and vertical peaking, instead of using discrete circuitry with a delay line. In addition to keypad tuning, some brands-exemplified by RCA and Zenith—add programmed channelscan controls which automatically tune preselected channels in sequence.

Last year's rush to add high-fidelity audio amplifiers and speakers seems to have been moderated in many cases, presumably because consumers showed little willingness to pay for the good sound. However, an increasing number of sets now give viewers the options of plugging in their own hi-fi amplifiers, through built-in audio-output jacks. The only new sound gimmick for 1981 is Sony's Matrix Sound in its top-of-the-line 26-inch console, which uses twin hi-fi amplifiers and a bucket-brigade delay device to simulate stereo.

Some notable new one-of-a-kind color TV sets and gadgets: 1. Zenith's Space Phone, featured on one 19-inch and several 25-inch remote sets, uses the TV set as a telephone amplifier. Plugged into a telephone jack, the set's audio system sounds a buzz when the telephone is ringing. Touching a button on the wireless remote unit shuts off the TV sound and brings in the telephone caller's voice over the speaker. A microphone built into the set lets viewers carry on a phone conversation without leaving their seats. 2. RCA's 19-inch set does double duty as a TV monitor, containing 11 inputs and outputs. including two sets of audio and video inputs for monitoring two VCR's, video games, disc players or other devices. The outputs serve to permit recording from the set's tuner or the simultaneous display of tape or disc output on several sets. 3. Sony's 3.7-inch AC/DC color set, weighing only seven pounds, can serve as a VCR monitor also, having input and output jacks.

Videodisc update: RCA has finally demonstrated the production prototype of its SelectaVision videodisc player, scheduled to be in national distribution early next year. The compact unit weighs about 22 pounds and contains a feature not displayed on previous experimental models—visual search. That is a pushbutton-activated system that scans the disc at about 10 times normal speed in either forward or reverse, while a high-quality picture is dis-

played on the screen, for location of any segment of the disc. The player has five pushbuttons—forward and reverse visual search, forward and reverse rapid access, and pause. The rapid-access feature lets the user find a segment of the disc by observing the elapsed-time LED. The only additional control is a load-play-unload lever. RCA reiterated that its discs would play for one hour per side, have monaural sound at the start, backed by an initial catalog of 150 titles, with new releases monthly.

Meanwhile, Sony announced that it was entering production of optical videodisc players and discs compatible with the Philips-MCA laser-reflective approach. However, it will concentrate on the industrial-institutional market and says it is uncommitted on which system to back for the consumer market—if any.

Cable progress: The sky seems to be the limit for mushrooming cable TV. At the recent National Cable TV Association convention, cable operators heard progress reports on new technology in their future. Pioneer Electronics demonstrated a developmental alphanumeric two-way home terminal, to be available in 1981, designed to include video channel selection, two-way viewdata access to information banks, home security, electronic transfer of funds, and electronic mail. An earlier Pioneermade device, to be used in Qube cable systems in Cincinnati and Pittsburgh, can tune 110 channels by remote control and let the viewer tune in a virtually infinite number of "pay-per-view" channels. Many cable-equipment manufacturers showed 400-MHz systems, permitting carriage of 56 channels (or 112 or 168 channels with multiple cables.) Cox Cable announced a test of banking via cable this year in two of its locations. Subscribers will be able to charge purchases made via cable directly to their bank accounts.

Cable and VCR: Videocassette recorders and cable TV sometimes don't mix so well. Because a VCR can't tune to the special frequencies used by many cable systems for additional programs, a VCR-owning cable subscriber normally has the choice of either taping only the channel he watches (if he wants to tape a special cable channel) or taping only the standard numbered channels unattended. Various switching arrangements have been designed to get around that problem; another solution is to rent a second cable box for the VCR.

A new solution has recently been offered for the problem. Vidcor, of New York, is now marketing a small attachment that converts all special cable channels to standard UHF channels. That little converter, installed ahead of the VCR, permits the tuning of special cable channels on the UHF band of the recorder. It also will permit remote-controlled TV sets to be tuned to cable channels directly from the wireless remote unit. Incidentally, the converter is very similar to those used by Magnavox and others in their new-model sets for remote tuning of special cable channels. A similar unit is also available from Etco Electronics, North Country Shopping Center, Route No. 9, Plattsburgh, NY 12901.

DAVID LACHENBRUCH CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

# Conductance: What it is, and what it can do for you.

We've often referred to conductance as the "missing function" in DMM's - the capability so many of you have wanted in a DMM but couldn't find until we introduced the 8020A Analyst.

Since its introduction, the Fluke 8020A has become the world's best-selling DMM. And four more low-cost models with conductance ranges have been added to our line. But you'll still find this function only on Fluke DMM's.

Simply stated, conductance lets you make resistance measurements far beyond the capacity of ordinary multimeters. Until the 8020A, there

pickup. Yet, measurements at these levels are vital in verifying resistance values in high-voltage dividers, cables and insulators.

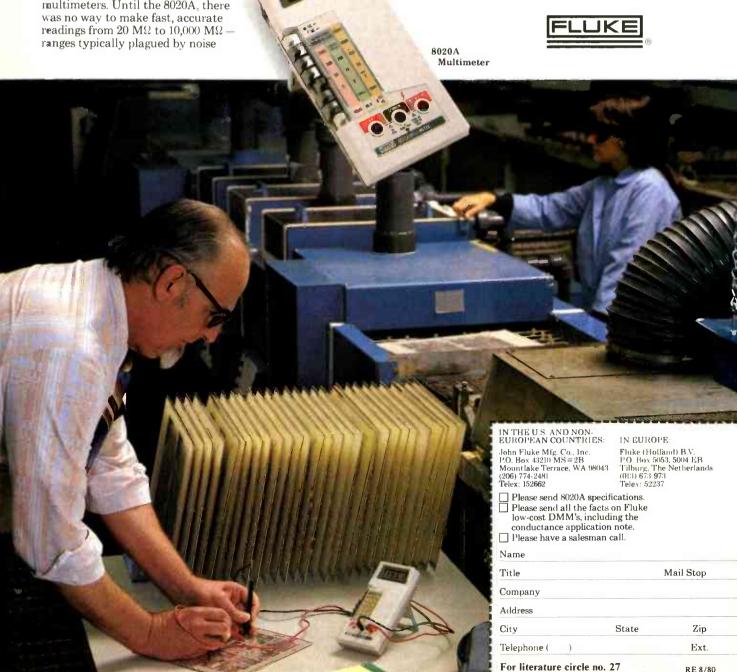
With conductance, the inverse of ohms, which is expressed in Siemens -Fluke DMM's can measure extreme resistances. Simple conversion of direct-reading conductance values, then, yields resistance measurements

> to 10,000 M $\Omega$  (and 100,000 M $\Omega$  with the 8050A), without

special shielding and using standard test leads.

Here the 8020A is being used to check leakage in a teflon pcb. With a basic dc accuracy of 0.1% and an exclusive two-year warranty, this seven-function handheld DMM has made hundreds of new troubleshooting techniques such as this possible, and more are being discovered every day.

For more details, call toll free 800-426-0361; use the coupon below; or contact your Fluke stocking distributor, sales office or representative.



# what's news

# Microprocessors oversee "Shining House of Dreams"

The Ahwatukee ("Shining House of Dreams" in the Crow language) House was built by Motorola engineers near Phoenix, AZ, to demonstrate microprocessor applications in a home environment. Computers provide up to 100% automatic control of various operations, always over-ridable in such a way that the homeowner always feels in absolute control of all operations.

Lights, for example, are turned on and off by ordinary wall switches. But the switches are not connected to the lamps—they instruct a computer. Thus the homeowner can program given areas to light up automatically at given times or light levels, or even—with the help of the intrusion detector—when someone enters the room.

Environmental control is automatic. Once programmed by the homeowner, various areas are heated or cooled to maintain a desired temperature. The computer selects the cheapest way—opening or closing windows or turning on heaters or coolers—to adjust the temperature, thus saving energy costs.

Intrusion controls (motion detectors) and smoke detectors protect against burglary and fire by alerting the homeowner and sounding alarms or turning on lights. Even the conventional door key and lock is superseded by a pad resembling a calculator keyboard beside the door. When the person outside punches the proper code word, the door opens. The code can be limited to work at certain times only, or on certain days—to allow maintenance personnel to enter, for example.

The homeowner will control the computer with a keyboard that works with an ordinary TV set as a display. Besides control, he can use the system for information storage and display, entering—for example—tax information, savings account data and other material, to be called up when

wanted, or displayed at a given data and time. A daily calendar, with reminders of events for the day, may be displayed.

The present features of the microprocessor home are only a beginning, and others, depending on the homeowner's imagination and—in some cases—on the development of new hardware, are bound to be added.

# Stereo AM broadcasting approved by FCC

On April 10th of this year, the FCC, approved a stereo AM broadcast system. The system presented by the Magnavox Consumer Electronics Co. got the nod over three other competitors. It will be compatible with ordinary AM—that is, present broadcast receivers will pick up the stereo program as a monaural signal, much as a monaural FM receiver can receive an FM stereo program. Special receivers will of course be needed to receive the stereo AM as stereo.

AM stereo will have an advantage in that its range will be greater than that of FM, which is confined to a distance of a few miles from the transmitter. On the other hand, the narrower bandwidth of an AM channel will not permit as high-quality reception as the wide band of FM.

# RCA sees SelectaVision highly popular in Europe

The mass market for the SelectaVision Video Disc system is at least as great in Europe as it is in the United States, RCA's Executive Vice President Herbert S. Schlosser told the recent Fourth International Video Disc and Videogram Conference in London.

SelectaVision is a capacitance system with a grooved disc played with a diamond stylus. The disc revolves at 450 rpm and has up to an hour of programming on each side. It can be attached to any color or black-and-white receiver.

Europeans, Mr. Schlosser pointed out, are much more limited in their opportunities to receive off-the-air TV than are Americans. About half the households in the United States can receive at least nine stations (and with cable, many more). But a TV viewer in London can pick up only three channels. The same is true in Paris or Hamburg. And there is practically no weekday programming in England or France until noon, while Germany has only limited morning programming. The European, therefore, has a greater need for a supplemental form of programming than his American counterpart. With the video disc, consumers can "choose the programs they want, and play them when they want.

The Selecta Vision system is expected to reach the retail market early 1981, with units going to dealers for demonstration in December 1980. Retail price is expected to be under \$500.

# Dan Noble dies at age 78

Dr. Daniel E. Noble, FM pioneer and early leader in solid-state electronics technology, died February 16 last. He was 78 years old

Dr. Noble was especially noted for his work in two-way mobile FM radios, having designed and put into operation the first two-way FM system ever used by a State police department, that of Connecticut. Later joining Motorola (in 1940), he was responsible for their commercial FM communications-systems development. After the war, he founded the Motorola research laboratory in Phoenix, AZ. The lab became the Semiconductor Products Division of Motorola.

Dr. Noble also had some distinction as an artist. Among his paintings are the January and May covers of the IEEE *Spectrum* magazine.

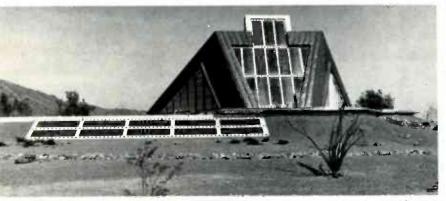
# Crystal Clear records now available in dbx

Crystal Clear Records of San Francisco and dbx Inc, of Newton, MA, have joined in announcing plans to issue Crystal Clear albums in the dbx Encoded Disc format. The initial offering will include Volumes I and II of Sonic Fireworks (a collection of organ, brass and percussion music), New Directions by Laurindo Almeida, and Taj Mahal Live.

Each album, says the director of dbx's Encoded Disc program, has been expanded to include previously unreleased selections by the artists featured.

The dbx encoding consists of compressing all frequencies 50% in recording, thus doubling the dynamic range of the record. A dbx Decoder (which retails for \$109) expands the record output back to its original volume for playback through stereo equipment.

continued on page 13



DESIGNED TO FIT its mountain and desert surroundings, the *House of Dreams'* unique features include solar collectors for heat and hot water supply and high earth banking against both heat and cold. (The Ahwatukee House has other non-electronic unique features. For example, there is not a square room in the house.)





TRIPLETT

VIZ Rea

HICKOK









Non-Linear Systems

KEITHLEY





# DATA PRECISION Model 938

0.1%, 31/2-Digit, LCD DIGITAL



- WIDE RANGING from 199.9 pF full scale (0.1 pF resolution) up to 1999 µF full scale, in eight ranges...virtually every capacitance you'll ever need to measure.
- FAST AND EASY TO USE Direct reading, pushbutton ranges, Just plug in and read.
- EXCEPTIONALLY ACCURATE provides ±0.1% basic accuracy
- TOUGH AND COMPACT -- Built to take rough usage without loss of calibration accuracy. Fits and goes anywhere; takes very little bench space; always handy for quick capacitance checkout, matching, calibration, and tracking.
- PORTABLE Palm-sized, light-weight, operates up to approximately 200 hours on a single 9V alkaline battery.
- EASY READING big, clear, high-contrast 3½-digit LCD display, a full 0.5" high, readable
- VALUE PACKED Outstanding measurement capability and dependability. Outperforms DC time-constant meters, and even bridges costing 2 to 5 times as much.

1%

RELIABLE — warranteed for 2 full years.



# DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

- dc voltage ac voltage
- dc current ac current resistance diode test
- Six functions 31/2-digit resolution

• 0.25% basic de accuracy

- · LCD display
- · Overload protection

\$139

The Troubleshooter

Model 8022A:



Model 8024A: The Investigator







dc voltage ac voltage dc current ac current resistanĉe diode test conductance (1/R)

Model 8020A: The Analyst

\$179

- 31/2-digit resolution
- . 0.1% basic dc accuracy
- · LCD display
- · Overload protection
- Free case
- · Two year parts and labor warranty
- Nine functions dc voltage
  - ac voltage dc current ac current resistance

NEW

diode test conductance (1/R) logic level and continuity detect temperature (K-type

thermocouple)

- . Peak hold on voltage and current functions
- · Selectable audible indicator for continuity or level detection
- 31/2-digit resolution
- 0.1% basic dc accuracy
- LCD display
- · Overload protection

# KEITHLEY MODEL 130 DIGITAL MULTIMETER ACCURACY



200mV, 2V, 20V, 200V, 1000V .5% **AC VOLTAGE** 

RANGE

**DC CURRENT** 

200mV, 2V, 20V, 200V, 750V

DC VOLTAGE

2% 2mA, 20mA, 200mA, 2000mA, 10A

**AC CURRENT** 

2mA, 20mA, 200mA, 2000mA, 10A 3%

RESISTANCE

200Q, 2kΩ, 20kΩ, 200kΩ, 20MΩ .5%

# **New Portable Digital Capacitance Meter**

# PRECISION

\$99



Call For Our Price

V-151 15 MHz Single Trace

V-301 30 MHz Single Trace

V-550B 50 MHz Dual Trace,

V-152 15 MHz Dual Trace

V-302 30 MHz Dual Trace

**Dual Time Base** 

Call For

Special Intro

**Price Offer** 

### **MODEL 820**

- Measures capicitance from 0.1pF to 1 Farad
- Resolves to 0.1pF
- 10 ranges for accuracy and resolution
- 4 digit easy-to-read LED
- 0.5% accuracy
- Special lead insertion jacks or banana jacks
- Fuse protected
- · Uses either rechargeable or disposable batteries
- Overrange indication

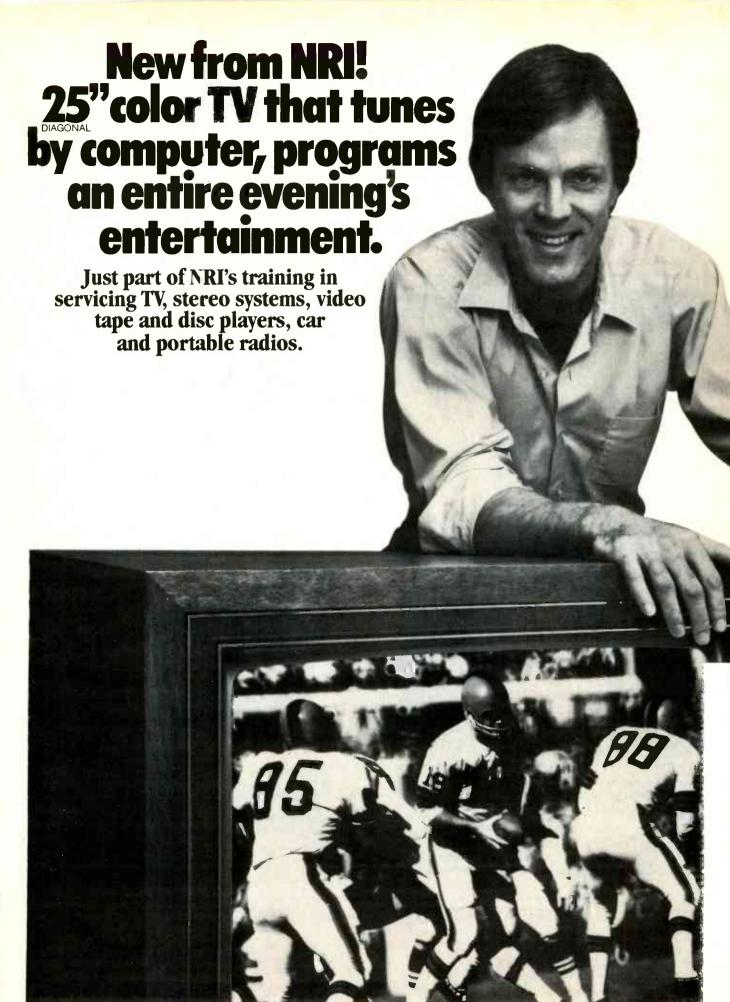




**TOLL FREE HOT LINE** 800-223-0474

*ADMANCE* ELECTRONIC

54 WEST 45th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036 212-687-2224



Only NRI home training prepares you so thoroughly for the next great leap forward in TV and audio...digital systems. Already, top-of-the-line TV's feature digital tuning, computer programming is appearing, and new digital audio recording equipment is about to go on the market.

NRI is the only home study school to give you the actual "hands-on" training you need to handle servicing problems on tomorrow's electronic equipment. Because only NRI includes this designed-for-learning, 25" diagonal color TV with electronic tuning, built-in digital clock, and computer programmer as part of your training. With this advanced feature, you can pre-program an entire evening's entertainment... even key lock it in to control children's viewing.

As you assemble it, you learn how digital tuning systems work, how to adjust and service them. You work with the same advanced features used in the new programmable TV's and video tape record-

> ers. It's exclusive NRI training that keeps you up with the leading edge of technology

> > **Exclusive** Designed-forlearning Concept

The color TV you build as part of NRI's Master Course looks, operates, and performs like the very finest commercial sets. But behind that pretty picture is a unique designed-forlearning chassis...



the only such unit in the world. Rather than retrofit lessons to a hobby kit or an already-built commercial set, NRI instructor/engineers have designed this television so each step of construction is a learning experience.

As you build it, you perform meaningful experiments. You see what makes each circuit work, what it does, how it interacts with other circuits. You even introduce defects, troubleshoot and correct them as you would in actual practice. And you end up with a magnificent, big-picture TV with advanced features. One you can sell or use in your home.

# Also Build Stereo, **Test Instruments**

That's just a start. You demonstrate basic principles and circuits on the unique NRI Discovery Lab,® then apply them as you assemble a fine AM/FM stereo receiver, complete with speakers. You also get practical experience as you build your own test instruments, including a 5" triggered sweep oscilloscope, CMOS digital frequency counter, color bar generator, and transistorized volt-ohm meter. Use them for learning, use them for earning as a full- or part-time TV, audio, and video systems technician.

# Complete, Effective Training **Includes Video Systems**

Using NRI's exclusive methods, you learn far more than TV servicing. You'll be prepared to work with stereo systems, car radios, record and tape players, transistor radios, short-wave receivers, PA systems, musical instrument amplifiers, electronic TV games, even video tape recorders and tape or disc

video players. Your training covers just about every kind of electronic entertainment equipment available now or in the near future.

And because NRI has unmatched experience gained in over 60 years and a million students worth of training, your course is designed for ease of learning and practical utility. You need no previous experience of any kind. Starting with the basics, exclusive "bite-size" lessons cover subjects thoroughly, clearly, and concisely. "Hands-on" experiments reinforce theory for better comprehension and retention. And your personal NRI instructor is always available for consultation, ready with explanations, answers, and advice.

# Send for Free Detailed Catalog... No Salesman Will Call

Get all the facts on this exciting course and its potential for you by mailing the postage-paid card today. Our free 100-page catalog includes color photos of all kits and equipment, complete lesson plans, convenient time payment plans, and information on other electronics courses. You'll also find out about NRI's new Computer Technology



microcomputer. Or Complete Communications with 2-meter transceiver that gets you ready for opportunities in broadcasting, 2-way radio, microwave, and other growing fields. If card has been removed, write to:



NRI Schools McGraw-Hill Continuing **Education Center** 

3939 Wisconsin Ave. Washington, D.C. 20016





**\$7.95**\*

WSU-30M

## NEW WIRE-WRAPPING TOOL DOES ALL

The new WSU-30M "Hobby Wrap" tool performs the complete wire-wrapping function. First, the tool wraps 30 AWG(0,25mm) wire onto standard .025 inch (0.6mm) square DIP Socket Posts. In addition, the tool also unwraps and, finally, it strips 30 AWG wire nick-free.

WSU-30M makes a "modified" style of wrap, in which approximately 1½ turns of insulated wire are wrapped in addition to the bare wire for purposes of added mechanical stability. Designed for the serious amateur, the WSU-30M features compact, all metal construction for years of dependable service. This unique tool is remarkable value performing the work of three separate

tools at a fraction of the cost.

PART No. WSU-30M





Unwrap

PART No. **WSU-30** 

WIRE WRAPPING-STRIPPING-UNWRAPPING TOOL

The compact, inexpensive WSU-30 "Hobby Wrap" Tool does the job of three WSU-30 tools at a fraction of their comparable prices. The tool wraps, unwraps, and even strips wire thanks to a unique built-in stripping blade. Designed for use with 30 AWG(0,25mm) wire on standard .025 inch(0,6mm) DIP Socket Posts.

Takes minutes to learn to use; makes perfect connections in seconds without solder.

Wrap

# OK Machine & Tool Corporation

3455 Conner St., Bronx, N.Y. 10475 U.S.A. Tel. (212) 994-6600 Telex 125091

> \*Minimum billings \$25.00, add shipping charge \$2.00 New York State residents add applicable tax

# what's news

continued from page 6

# Radios will be optional on American Volkswagen cars

Volkswagen of American (VWOA) has changed its policy of supplying radios as standard equipment on more than 80% of the cars sold by it in the United States, reports the Custom Automotive Sound Association, which sponsored an antitrust suit against Volkswagen some months ago. With the announcement of Volkswagen's new policy, the suit has been dropped.

Radios may still be offered as standard equipment on the Volkswagen Sirocco, the Camper/Combi, Cabriolet, Jetta, and on the Audi 5000's and the 5000 Turbo. On other models, radios, and related sound equipment will be offered to the dealers as options.

# Sony Corp of America cleared in antitrust case

A jury in the Federal District Court, Providence, RI, not only cleared Sony of antitrust charges leveled against it by a former distributor, but assessed damages against the complainant.

Lavine Distributors, Inc., of Providence, claimed that it had been illegally terminated in 1976, and that Sony had engaged in an illegal combination and conspiracy to maintain resale prices of Sony brand products. They sought \$4.1 million in damages.

The 6-member jury found in Sony's favor, and further determined that Lavine had engaged in a warranty fraud scheme. They awarded Sony \$21,000 on its counterclaim.

# New programmable pacemaker adapts to patient changes

A new family of computerized, programmable heart pacemakers was introduced at the 29th annual scientific session of the American College of Cardiology by Medtronic, Inc., Minneapolis manufacturer of heart pacemakers and related equipment.

The new pacemaker, Spectrax, is not only extremely small and light (10 mm thick, weight 45 grams) but contains a computer chip that permits a physician to change the instrument's functions to meet changing medical conditions throughout a patient's lifetime. In the past, that required another operation and installation of a new and different pacemaker.

An external programmer generates a burst of radio-frequency energy that can tell the implanted pacemaker to change the patient's heart rate, the strength or length of the electrical stimulus, and a variety of other vital pacemaker functions. The chip inside the pacemaker that makes those changes carries codes and information that can cause the instrument to perform almost a million different combinations of functions. Yet the tiny size of the chip and its supporting electronics combines with the small, lithium-iodide batteries to make

the Spectrax one of the smallest pacemakers available. The life expectancy of the lithium-iodide batteries is 8 to 10 years.



THE MEDTRONIC PACEMAKER programmer and two of the small Spectrax-SX pacemakers

Many adults have experienced changed conditions that demanded surgical removal of their pacemakers and replacement with ones matched to the new conditions. But children who need a pacemaker will find the programmable instrument particularly valuable. A young child's heartbeat is faster than that of an adult, and slows down as the child grows. In the past, children have required repeated operations to install new pacemakers. The new instrument is easily adjusted to the decreasing rate through childhood and adolescence-in fact is sold with a lifetime guarantee. (If a new implant is required, the pacemaker is supplied free of charge.)

Meditronics hopes to maintain that guarantee through design elements that have been proved in previous pacemaker models, the long-life power cells, simplified mechanical design, and laser welding of the outer metal covering.

# Two-way cable television to affect U.S. policies?

Experiments with audience talk-back cable-TV shows indicates that government agencies may be very receptive to opinions voiced (or rather voted) by viewers of a TV show. A recent presentation by QUBE, the Warner-Amex interactive cable system, at Columbus, OH, featured Dr. Jere Goyan, Commissioner of the Food and Drugs Administration (FDA).

The point at issue was a controversy between the FDA and the drug manufacturers and pharmacists. The FDA proposes that prescriptions be accompanied by a slip or brochure giving information about

the drugs contained in it. Dr. Goyan held that in view of the widespread and increasing use of prescription drugs, information about "possible side-effects or long-term hazards, and precautions about taking the drug" is vital. He pointed out that in 1979 tranquilizer misuse alone caused 1,500 deaths.

The manufacturers and pharmacists hold that supplying such information would increase the cost of a prescription 30 cents. The FDA sets the increase at 6 cents.

At the end of the show, viewers were asked if they would be willing to pay 30 cents more for the information. The "yes" votes were 69% via QUBE; 31% said "no." The second question, put to those who had voted "no" on the first, was: "Would you be willing to pay 10 cents (the FDA's maximum estimate) per prescription? Again the answers were 69% "yes," 31% "no."

At the end of the polling, Dr. Goyan stated that the FDA would "weigh carefully" the subscriber responses, and reported that after a similar show in 1979—on food labelling—the FDA had put forward a plan "to accomplish most of the things QUBE viewers had requested," especially in the area of including more percentages of contents and more nutrition information on food labels.

# TV sales down, VTR's up in 1980's first quarter

Sales to retailers of color TV's were 2,297,056 receivers in the first 13 weeks of 1980, down 2.7% from the 2,360,170 units sold in the first quarter of 1979, the EIA reports. Black-and-white TV sales in the first quarter of 1980 were 1,272,703 units, a decrease of 11% from the 1,429,872 sold in the same period last year.

Videotape recorder sales in the first quarter of 1980 were 158,124 units, up 59.2% over the 99,346 units sold during the same period in 1979. Much or all of the increase, of course, may be due to the greater availability of videotape recorders this year.

# Electronic telephone book planned for French phones

The French Department of Posts, Tele-communications and Telegraphs (P.T.T.) expects to try an experimental electronic telephone book by the end of 1981. About a quarter of a million subscribers in Normandy will get a small-screen terminal with a keyboard attached to their phones. Upon tapping out the area code and the name of the desired contact, the phone number will appear on the screen. The small-screen device may later provide restaurant information and a wake-up service, and automatically transfer telephone calls.

If the terminals can be produced for about \$100, it will be cheaper than replacing telephone books regularly.

R-E

# Huma takes ... and the

# editorial

# Cable TV & Ma Bell When will we ever learn

Human beings are supposed to be able to learn from their mistakes ... but sometimes it sure seems as if we don't. Cable television and the Telephone Company form a case in point.

Effective June 7, 1980 it became legal in New York State for Ma Bell customers to connect their own extensions, do their own wiring, etc. In other words, the phone company brings its line into the house and the customer can then do the rest. This has happened only after many years of dispute, argument, court battles, and payment of millions of dollars to Ma Bell by customers who could have taken advantage of a less costly alternative. By the way, guess who paid for Ma Bell's legal costs in trying to prevent customer control.

Finally we have learned that it is less costly for telephone users, you and me, (and believe it or not, Ma Bell as well) to permit us to buy and hook up our own phones. We even have the option of buying our phone from Ma Bell.

We are told that cable television is different. Here the cable company must come in and hook up the set. It must provide the wiring, the adapters, the converters and all the rest of the required equipment. Here you must pay for each extension each month, and you cannot buy your own equipment.

How long does it take to learn a lesson? Why is it so hard to do it right from the beginning? There are 15 million families in the United States already signed up for cable TV, and that number grows every

Why can't we, right now, in the early days, decide to do it the way Ma Bell learned? Let the cable company provide only the cable. Since the FCC requires it, let the cable company terminate that line and hook up the first set. But qualified people should then be permitted to do the additional hookups. That means local TV service technicians, and other readers of **Radio-Electronics**. It is already law in one state, Rhode Island. It works in Canada. It should be a national law now. The equipment needed should have a purchase option attached to it just like the one the phone company provides.

Cable companies are going to give us many reasons why it won't work. If I had \$225 million dollars a month at stake, I could find a bunch of reasons why it couldn't work, too (\$225 million is the estimated monthly billing of cable-TV companies in the U.S.—and that's a very conservative estimate). But let's think of the public good for once, and early enough to do the public some good.

If you agree I'd like to receive your comments and recommend that you pass them on to your legislator. If you disagree, let me know too. We'd like to present your viewpoint to our readers. Discussion now might save a lot of dollars tomorrow.

art Aleiman

ART KLEIMAN

Managing Editor

# Radio-Electronics<sub>®</sub>

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder M. Harvey Gernsback, editor-in-chief Larry Steckler, CET, publisher Arthur Kleiman, managing editor Robert F. Scott, CET, W2PWG, technical editor

Josef Bernard, K2HUF, associate technical editor

Jack Darr, CET service editor

Leonard Feldman

contributing high-fidelity editor

Karl Savon, semiconductor editor

Herb Freidman, communications editor

David Lachenbruch, contributing editor

Earl "Doc" Savage, K4SDS, hobby editor

Ruby Yee, production manager

Robert A. W. Lowndes, production associate

Marie J. Stolfi, production assistant

Gabriele Margules, circulation director

Arline R. Fishman,

advertising coordinator

Cover design by Louis G. Rubsamen Cover photo by James A. Gupton, Jr.

Radio Electronics is indexed in Applied Science & Technology Index and Readers Guide to Periodical Literature.

Gernsback Publications, Inc. 200 Park Ave. S., New York, NY 10003 (212) 777-6400 President: M. Harvey Gernsback Vice President: Larry Steckler Secretary/Treasurer: Carol A. Gernsback

### ADVERTISING SALES

Larry Steckler Publisher

# EAST

Stanley Levitan Radio-Electronics 200 Park Ave. South New York, NY 10003 (212) 777-6400

## MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.

Ralph Bergen Co. 540 Frontage Road—Suite 361-A Northfield, Illinois 60093 (312) 446-1444-

### PACIFIC COAST Mountain States

Jay Eisenberg
J.E. Publishers Representative Co.,
8732 Sunset Blvd.,
4th Floor,
Los Angeles, CA 90069
(213) 659-3810
San Francisco, CA 94124
(415) 864-3252

### SOUTHEAST

Paul McGinnis Paul McGinnis Company (212) 490-1021









# satellite tv news

# A summer-full of sports and politics

This summer's agenda of satellite-transmitted programming will be heavily augmented by a variety of new offerings—starting with a hefty dose of political coverage. Every major news organization will be in Detroit to cover the Republican convention; and what with the commercial TV networks, independent news gatherers, and local stations beaming reports via satellite we're likely to have non-stop coverage of the floor proceedings. The Democratic convention in New York may offer slimmer pickings, since the TV network coverage will be carried via cable locally within Manhattan to the networks operations centers.

In the sports area, there will be more baseball broadcasts via satellite, including a new Thursday-night series transmitted via RCA Satcom I Transponder 9 by UA-Columbia Satellite Services. And ESPN is stepping up its sports coverage by moving into ever-more-arcane areas; one of ESPN's latest contracts is with the United States Table Tennis Association. During the coming year, the all-sports channel (on Satcom I Transponder 7) will carry at least 52 table-tennis events of 90 minutes each. Meanwhile, the familiar sources of satellite programming are also beefing up their offerings. Showtime has expanded its offerings to 14 hours per day, signing on at 1:30 p.m. on most afternoons. The company has committed \$14 million to new programming, so you'll be seeing a lot more made-for-pay TV shows on the Showtime transponders as well as on Home Box Office.

# Second cable TV network now operating

The second cable TV network—a collection of about 15 program services aboard 11 transponders on Comstar D2—is now beaming its variety of shows, supplementing the primary cable network that is carried via RCA's Satcom I. Although there was the possibility of some minor rearrangements in transponder assignments aboard Comstar D2 (that is parked in orbit at 95° west longitude), here's the basic line-up with "V" standing for vertical polarization and "H" for horizontal polarization: 5V ESPN; 6V Rainbow Communications (for Prime Time Network, a program service designed for older Americans); 7V Satellite Program Network and other services; 8V Showtime; 9V and 9H Home Box Office (possibly for several new services HBO and its cousins in the Time Inc. family have planned); 10V Satellite Communications Network; 10H Spanish International Network (for its GalaVision Spanish-language pay TV channel); 11H Warner Amex Satellite Entertainment; 12V United Video (for Times Mirror Cable's programming to various cable TV systems); 12H National Christian Network.

Although there was originally a great deal of skepticism about the success of the second cable network, a number of recent developments seem to assure that it will be a success. The presence of such major program suppliers, and Warner-Amex Satellite Entertainment and HBO, will mean strong programming on the bird. In addition, a consortium of programmers who are putting their shows on Comstar D2 have banded together to buy earth stations that will be given away free to the nation's largest cable-TV systems. That will assure an audience for cable-TV systems that might otherwise have waited to install a second dish.

# Getty-ing ready for Premier's premiere

If Getty Oil Company and four major Hollywood studios have their way, yet another all-movie pay TV service will be

traveling via satellite soon after January 1. Getcom, a communications subsidiary of the giant oil company, and Columbia Pictures, Paramount Pictures, 20th Century-Fox, and Universal Studios have proposed to launch a new pay-TV service called *Premiere* that will show new movies before the films are released to Home Box Office or other pay-TV services. Some complicated arrangements are involved in the preliminary plans, including the use of Transponder 21 (the SPN transponder) on Satcom I for the West Coast feeds and use of Comstar D2 Transponder 5V for the East Coast prime-time evening transmissions. (The Comstar transponder was originally intended for ESPN, the all-sports network that, coincidentally, is 85% owned by Getty Oil; ESPN has another transponder aboard Satcom I.)

Complete plans for Premiere will be released later this year; and it could face a rocky legal road—since many of the current pay-TV companies have threatened to file an antitrust suit against the studios for alleged monopoly practices. Premiere will probably carry about 150 movies per year.

# Lights, camera, satellite

Filmmaker Francis Coppola (director of *The Godfather*, *Apocalypse Now* and other hits) predicts "all films will be made electronically within five years" and that studios and remote locations will be linked via satellite to cut spiraling production costs. The innovative director, who has just bought a Hollywood lot with sound-stages and all production facilities, told a Los Angeles reporter "there is no reason studios can't be connected by satellites, sharing images and sound around the world."

Dependence on satellites will also include distribution to theaters to reduce print costs, Coppola predicted. He plans to earmark 50% of his Zoetrope Studios' profits for research and development, with heavy emphasis being placed on new electronic technology.

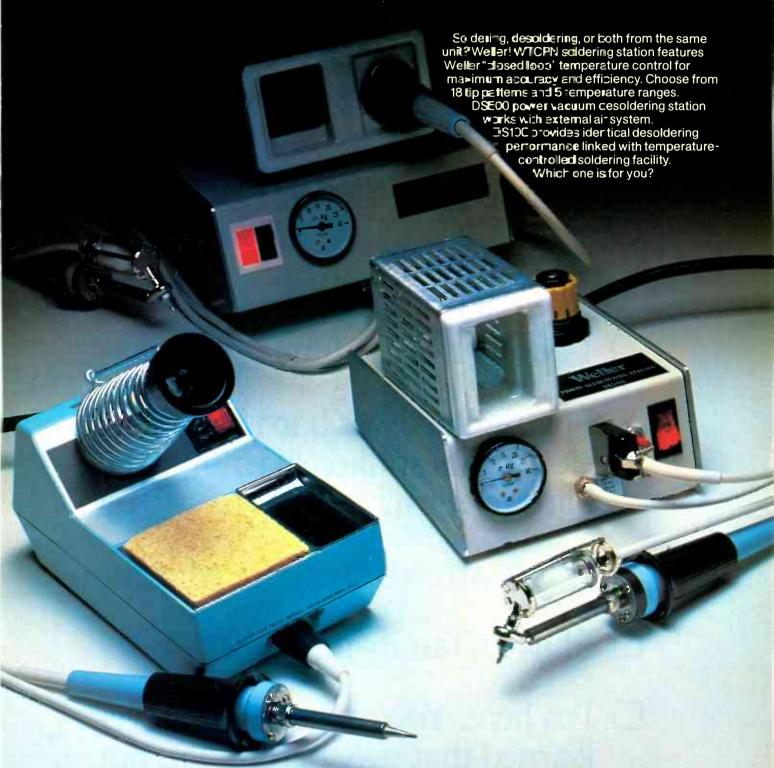
## Around the satellite circuit

Sears has dropped out of the plan for a partnership with Comsat General to develop a direct-to-home satellite broadcasting service. The original idea called for Sears to handle the installation of small earth terminals that would be placed at customers' homes once the service started—which was presumably several years away. Now Comsat is looking for another partner in the venture, possibly one of the other large national retail chains with a big TV service/installation department.

There's more teleconferencing aboard the various satellitesmostly private meetings of industry associations and companies. The idea is spurred by the continuing energy crisis and inflation, which makes it very costly for companies to send executives around the country for meetings. So, instead, company officials meet at local sites and are interconnected via satellite hookups. Among the most recent companies to get into the business is Holiday Inns; they have established a subsidiary called HI-Net. HI-Net actually coordinates the programming from Home Box Office and other entertainment services that are beamed into motels around the country newly equipped with rooftop antennas. But during daytime hours, HI-Net is using the same transponder for private meetings between customers gathered at various Holiday Inns nationwide. Many other private organizations and government agencies are also stepping up their use of satellites for such teleconferences.

**GARY H. ARLEN** 

# Weller.



from Cooper The Toolmaker.



# If you have put off learning more electronics for any of these reasons, act now!

- $\square$  I don't have the time.
- ☐ High school was hard for me and electronics sounds like it may be hard to learn.
- ☐ I can't afford any more education.
- $\square$  I have a family now.
- ☐ I'm here. You're there. I've never learned that way before. I'm not sure it will work for me.

Read the opposite page and see how you can get started today!

Be honest with yourself. Are the reasons really excuses? You already know enough about electronics to be interested in reading this magazine. So why not learn more? If you need encouragement, read on and see how excuses can be turned into results.

You don't have the time. Be realistic. All you have in life is a period of time. Use it. Try to know more tomorrow than you do today. That's the proven way to success. CIE studies require just about 12 hours of your time a week, two hours a day. You probably do have the time.

Electronics sounds like it may be hard to learn. You already know something about electronics or you wouldn't be reading this. Now, build on that. CIE Auto-Programmed <sup>®</sup> Lessons help you learn. Topics are presented in simple, logical sequence. All text is clear and concise for quick, easy understanding. You learn step by step, at your own pace. No classes to attend. Nobody pressures you. You can learn.

You can't afford any more education. Actually, you can't afford NOT to gain the skills that can put you ahead of the others. You know what inflation is doing to you now. Education—learning a skill—is an inflation-fighter that can be yours. If you are not able to pay full tuition now, CIE will lend you funds on a monthly payment plan.

You have a family now. All the more reason why you have the responsibility to advance yourself. For the sake of your family. Do you want them to have what you had or have more than you had? The choice is yours. Electronics is a rewarding career choice. CIE can help you to get started on that career.

You're there. We're here. How does CIE help you learn? First, we want you to succeed. You may study at home, but you are not alone. When you have a question about a lesson, a postage stamp gets you your answer fast. You may find this even better than having a classroom teacher. CIE understands people need to learn at their own pace. When CIE receives your completed lesson before noon any day of the week, it will be graded and mailed back the same day with appropriate instructional help. Your satisfaction with your progress comes by return mail. That's how CIE helps you learn.

# NOW, IF YOU AGREE CIE TRAINING CAN WORK FOR YOU, HOW ELSE CAN CIE HELP YOU?

Cleveland Institute of Electronics is the largest independent home study school in the world that specializes exclusively in electronics. Although "big" does not always mean "best," it is evidence that CIE is a strong, successful institution with the people and resources to help you succeed.



Step-by-step learning includes "hands-on" training.

The kind of professional you want to be needs more than theory. That's why some of our courses include the Personal Training Laboratory, which helps you put lesson theory into actual practice. Other courses train you to use tools of the trade such as a 5MHz triggered-sweep, solid-state oscilloscope you build yourself—and use to practice troubleshooting. Or a Digital Learning Laboratory to let you apply the digital theory that's essential today for anyone who wants to keep pace with electronics in the eighties.



Your FCC License can impress employers.

For some electronics jobs, you must have your FCC License. For others, employers usually consider it a mark in your favor. Either way, your License is government-certified proof of your knowledge and skills. More than half of CIE's courses prepare you to pass this exam. Surveys show that some 80% of CIE graduates who take the exam are successful.

Find out more! Today. Now.

There's a card with this ad. Fill it in and return. If some other ambitious person has already removed it, use the coupon.

You'll get a copy of CIE's free school catalog, along with a complete package of personal home study information.

For your convenience, we'll try to arrange for a CIE representative to contact you to answer any questions you may have.

If you are serious about a rewarding career, about learning electronics or building on your present skills, your best bet is to go with the electronics specialists—CIE. Mail the card or coupon today or write CIE (please mention the name and date of this magazine), 1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

This could be the best decision you've made all year.

"If you're going to learn electronics, you might as well learn it right."



CIE Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.	
1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114 Accredited Member National Home Study Council	
YESI want to learn from the specialists in electr CIE school catalog plus my FREE package of home study	
Print Name	
Address	Apt
City	
State	7in

Phone (area code)\_

Check box for G.I. Bill bulletin on Educational Benefits:  $\Box$  Veteran

MAIL TODAY!

☐ Active Duty

# letters

# SYNTHESIZED FUNCTION GENERATOR

There has been a price change on the PC board offered in the article entitled "Build a Synthesized Function Generator" (See the June and July 1980 issues.) The new prices are as follows:

SFG-1 Complete Set \$16.00 SFG-2 Plans only \$1.50 GARY McCLELLAN La Habra. Ca

### 000000000PS!

It was gratifying to see Bob Cooper recommend the Motorola wideband amplifier for a 70MHz IF strip in his article, "Backyard Satellite TV Receiver" (April 1980). Unfortunately, the device title was quoted as AWT-120; it should have read MWA-120.

The MWA-120 is one of a family of nine thin-film hybrid amplifiers in TO-39 packages. The MWA series have three frequency ranges: 0.1-400 MHz, 0.1-600 MHz, and 0.1-1.0 GHz. Each frequency range has three types of single-stage Class-A amplifiers biased at 10, 25 and 60 mA. The input

and output impedance is 50 0hms and the amplifiers are unconditionally stable.

Should your readers require a data sheet of the MWA-120, or any other hybrid amplifier in the series, they should call the Motorola Literature Distribution Center at (602) 994-6561.

ALAN WAGSTAFFE, Motorola Semiconductor Group, Phoenix, AZ

# TRIGGERED OSCILLOSCOPE

I would like to call attention to an error in figure 4 of the Triggered Oscilloscope (April 1980 issue.) A 10- $\mu$ F capacitor (C306) should be connected from the cathode (bottom) of D303 to ground, with the positive end to the diode. Also the polarity mark on C319 is reversed.

For your readers who would like to duplicate the instrument, I can supply the four boards etched and drilled, along with a graticule for 3" CRT for \$15.00 at the following address:

DANIEL METZGER 7741 Fir Drive Toledo, OH 43612.

### **TELEPHONE SYSTEMS**

Telephone-construction projects, such as the music-on-hold telephone accessory, and telephone convenience items like automatic telephone dialers (both in the November 1979 issue) are becoming very popular. Part 68 of the FCC Rules addresses "network harm," but fails to outline necessary terminal device "characteristics." The result is that most of those devices will work in most circumstances—but not universally.

A few suggestions are offered for the authors and hobbyists. Telephone systems vary. While most modern systems maintain a constant battery potential, some older systems reverse that polarity to the caller during conversations. A diode bridge can be added if needed. 1200 ohms will hold the line in most cases, but that resistance may be too high. A telephone is nominally 200 ohms (±50 percent or more). The hold circuit should be slightly higher in resistance than the telephone, so that it will release when the telephone is lifted. A hold value of 400 ohms gives much more assur-

continued on page 24



# For the Best and Latest in Computer Technology...

# Look to Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.

There's something for everyone—from those who want to discover what computers are all about to those who are already utilizing computers and programming. The fundamentals . . . programming . . . interfacing . . . logic—we are the complete knowledge source for home, business, educational and professional users.

MINICOMPITERS & MCROCOMPITERS	How To Buy & Minicompute Microcompute by Barden.	rs and
	A single source to be computer in your hor handle recreational of from playing games to glar alarm. 240 pa \$9.95	ne or business to or practical tasks o setting up a bur-
	l W. Sams Crash dicrocomputers	new
The first complete	e crash course in mi average consumer to b. 21634, \$14.95	
	uainted With Microc	omputers
	ete working knowledge operation, and program	
by Spencer.	als of Digital Comput	
pages, No. 21534, \$	9.95	
Introduction the Ham Sh	n to Microcomputers ack	for
Gives the radio ama	ateur an opportunity to eloping techniques in " 1, \$4.95	
Prepub Offe	r—Save 10% (expire	s 3/31/80)
Minron	omputer Primer,	new
(2nd E		
(2nd E- by Wait Completely rev latest advance the new 8-bit boards. An ex interested in c	e and Pardee. vised and broadened is in microprocessor te microprocessors to sole cellent starting point omputers. Approximate Prepub price—\$10.	to reflect the chnology from lerless bread-for all those ly 368 pages,
(2nd Eight by Wait Complete development of the new 8-bit boards. An exinterested in c No. 21653, Price—\$11.95	e and Pardee. vised and broadened sis in microprocessor te microprocessors to sold cellent starting point omputers. Approximate Prepub price—\$10.	to reflect the chnology from lerless bread-for all those ly 368 pages,
y Wait Completely recommended to be with the new 8-bit boards. An exinterested in c No. 21653, Price—\$11.95	e and Pardee. vised and broadened is in microprocessor te microprocessors to sole cellent starting point omputers. Approximate Prepub price—\$10.	to reflect the chnology from lerless breadfor all those ly 368 pages, 75. Regular
L (2nd Ed by Wait Completely reclatest advance the new 8-bit boards. An exinterested in c No. 21653, Price—\$11.95	e and Pardee. vised and broadened is in microprocessor te microprocessors to solic cellent starting point omputers. Approximate Prepub price—\$10.	to reflect the chnology from lerless breadfor all those ly 368 pages, 75. Regular  S  guide to assembly ing of the Inte C6800, and MOS 2 Microprocessors
by Wait Complete latest advance the new 8-bit boards. An ex- interested in c No. 21653, Price—\$11.95	e and Pardee. vised and broadened vised and broadened sis in microprocessors to microprocessors to sole cellent starting point omputers. Approximate Prepub price—\$10.   grammers* gram Microcomputer  A popular, complete language programn 8080, Motorola MC Technology MCS 650.	to reflect the chnology from leriess breadfor all those ly 368 pages, 75. Regular  S  guide to assembly ing of the Inte 16800, and MOS 2 Microprocessors 2, \$8.95

ganized to writing a game program. 240 pages, No. 21586, \$8.95

n E uu

DBUG: An 8080 Interpretive Debugger

Covers program operation and how it's applied to program development and testing. 112 pages, No. 21536, \$4.95

Tells how to program for the 6502 assembly language. Ap-

by Titus and Titus.

by Scanlon.

6502 Software Design

proximately 288 pages, No 21656, \$9.95\*

8080/8085 Software Design. 2 volumes by Titus. Volume 1 gives you an introduction to assembly language programming. 336 pages, No. 21541, \$9.50-Volume 2 is a programming, 336 pages, No. 21541, \$3.50—Volume 2 is a unique, one-of-a-kind, computer science book for the design engineer. Written in Intel machine code, 352 pages, No. Two-volume set No. 21659, \$17.50 TEA: An 8080/8085 Co-Resident: Editor-Assembler by Titus. 256 pages, No. 21628, \$8.95 The "Computer Technology" Leaders The Z-80 Microcomputer 42×80 Handbook by Barden. microcomputer Gives current and prospective users a one-stop source to Z-80 technology hardware and software aspects and instrumentation problems, 304 pages, No. 21500, \$8.95 Using the 6800 Microprocessor hy Pne Acquaints you with the hardware and software of the "6800" fun machine. 176 pages; No. 21512, \$6.95 **Computer Graphics Primer** by Waite. **Microcomputers for Business Applications** by Barden. Converter Software & Hardware Interfacing by Titus, Titus, Rony, and Larsen. MICROCOMPUTER

Shows how to create your own graphic affects-from detailed drawings to moving figure animation. Approximately 184 pages, No. 21650, \$12.95 Explains the various types of microcomputers available, points out pitfalls to avoid, and defines computer-related terms, or "buzzwords" in easy-to-understand language. 256 pages, No. 21583, \$8.95. "Interfacing" Bookshelf Microcomputer-Analog Concepts and techniques of interfacing digital computers to analog devices 288 pages, No. 2154G; \$9.50 TRS-80 Interfacing J by Titus. 192 pages; No. 21633; \$8.95 Interfacing & Scientific Data **Communications Experiments** by Rony, Larsen, Titus & Titus. 160 pages, No. 21546, \$5,95 Microcomputer Interfacing With the 8255 PPI Chip by Goldsbrough 224 pages, No. 21614, \$8.95 **Z-80 Microprocessor Programming** & Interfacing, 2 Volumes by Nichols, Nichols & Rony. 800 pages, No. 21611, \$21.95. Introductory Experiments in Digital Electronics and 8080A Microcomputer Programming and Interfacing, 2 Volumes, by Rony, Larsen, and Titus. 912 pages; No. 21552; \$20.95



"Reference" Library

Computer Dictionary & Handbook (3rd Ed.)
by Sippl and Sippl.
e best and latest resource for anyone

The best and latest resource for anyone involved in computers or computer applications, over 900 pages; No. 21632 \$25.95

Computer Dictionary (3rd Edition) by Sippl and Sippl. Over 12,000 entries, 640 pages, No. 21652, \$11.95\*

# "Logic" Cookbooks

	The v
CMDS	prese to th tal lo
COORBOOK	\$10.5
	.000

CMOS COOKBOOK

The well-known author, Don Lancaster presents an information-packed guide to this low-cost, fun-to-work with digital logic family. 416 pages, No. 21398, \$10.50

TTL Cookbook by Lancaster. 336 pages, No. 21035, \$9.50

The Cheap Video Cookbook by Lancaster. 256 pages, No. 21524, \$5.95

_	IC Op-Amp	Cookbook
	by lung	502 6

」 by Jung. 592 pages, No. 20969, \$12.95

→ RTL Cookbook

by Lancaster. 240 pages, No. 20715, \$6.50

TV Typewriter Cookbook by Lancaster. 256 pages, No. 21313, \$9.95

IC Converter Cookbook

by Jung. 576 pages, No. 21527, \$13.95

\*Tentative price

# Look to Sams . . . In the world of computers

# ORDER FORM

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.

4300 WEST 62ND STREET, P.O. BOX 7092 INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46206 (317) 298-5400

(317) 298-5400
Indicate quantity in boxes above and complete ordering information below: $ \\$
Sub Total
Add local sales tax where applicable
GRAND TOTAL
☐ Bill Me (Shipping and Handling Charge will be added)
☐ Payment Enclosed (No Shipping Handling Charge)
☐ Check ☐ Money Order
☐ Master Charge
☐ Bank Americard/Visa
Exp. Date
Account No
Interbank No.
(Master Charge Only)
Minimum Credit Card Purchase \$10.00 AD 040
☐ Please send free 1980 Computer Book Catalog.
Signature

Middle

State\_

Prices subject to change without notice. All books available from local Sams Distributor. Offer good in U.S. only.

Note: Distributor, computer store and dealer inquiries are welcome

Name

Address

AUGUST 1980

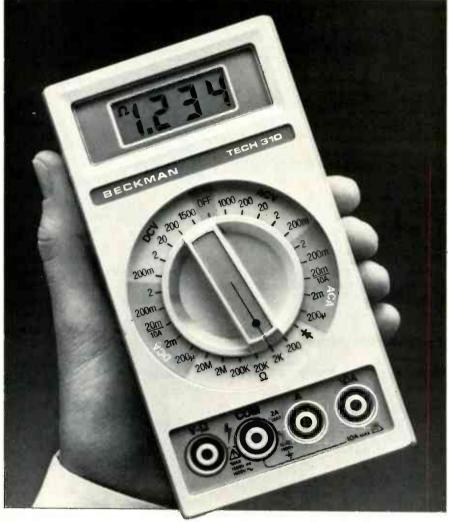
23

First

Zin

# RADIO-ELECTRONICS

# \$140 Gets It All.



We just knocked down the last reasons for not going digital in a multimeter. Fast continuity measurement. And price.

Beckman's exclusive Insta-Ohms™ feature lets you do continuity checks as fast as the analogs. And Beckman's superior technology and experience let you own this beauty for such a reasonable price.

Of course you get a lot more. Like 7 functions and 29 ranges including 10 amp ac/dc current capability. 0.25% Vdc accuracy. In-circuit resistance measurements and diode/transistor test function. Two years' typical operation from a common 9-volt battery. In other words, all the features you want in one hand-held unit of exceptional good looks and design.

With 1500 Vdc overload protection, 100% instrument burn-in, plus rugged, impact-resistant case, you're assured of the utmost in dependability and long-term accuracy. You get a tough meter that keeps on going, no matter how tough the going gets.

So visit your dealer today and get your hands on the DMM that does it all. Or call (714) 871-4848, ext. 3651 for your nearest distributor.

# BECKMAN

### **LETTERS**

continued from page 22

ance of holding the telephone system than 1200 ohms. (I don't know what effect the lower resistance would have on the hold circuit published.)

Upon reading the article, I made a simple test. My telephone system measured 50 volts open circuit and 40 mA shortcircuited. That computes to 1250 ohms resistance. With an additional 1250-ohm hold circuit, the current would be about 20 mA. There is no voltage polarity reversal. The published circuit should work in that case.

The telephone system generally supplies 50 volts through a resistive and inductive network and through wires (resistance) into the home. The R-L network is usually a relay coil-often 400 ohms. The relay pullin current is generally 20 mA or greater. The hold current may range from 10 mA to near the pull-in current, depending on the relay (or electronics) characteristics. A simple drop-out test can be made with a variable resistance and an mA meter.

One final note: Sometimes modern ancillary electronic devices are used in telephone systems that have non-standard characteristics. There is a high probability that the music-on-hold would not work (as published) with such ancillary devices. NAME WITHHELD

# **ENERGY ALTERNATIVES**

My experience has shown that government bureaucrats and politicians are too involved with their own problems to consider suggestions and improvements that are not funded or credited to a government agency.

For several years now, I have researched many ancient manuscripts and have concluded that many secrets of energy have been known for thousands of years.

Your editorial in the November 1979 issue made reference to the discovery of chlorophyl as an additive in a solar cell by the University of Tokyo's Department of Synthetic Chemistry. I suggest that a close examination of the ATP (Adenosine Tri Phosphate) molecule would reveal some startling things, and, furthermore, since chlorophyl increases the efficiency of the solar cell by 30%, I'm convinced that the addition of phosphate to the solar cell would not only extend that efficiency 30 to 50% but also the length of its usefulness, in other words, since the phosphate molecule is charged, it is kept in an unstable state long after the sun goes down.

Because the phosphate and sugar function as a complementary energy generator and transporter, it is my serious conviction that phosphate and sugar are very necessary as the electron collector in the solar cell, but a sugar-phosphate battery may be the answer to an efficient energy cell.

The ATP molecule is the secret to our life's energy and the chlorophyl triphosphate (CTP) cell may be the answer to solar energy; the phosphate battery may be the storage cell of the future.

For what it's worth, I wish to share this information with anyone interested enough to read it, and perhaps some reader will be able to develop it as a future energy source.

RALPH GARNER, New York, NY

# Explorer/85

8085 software & development tools!

No matter what your future computing plans may be, Level "A"—at \$129.95—is your starting point.

be, Level "A"—at \$129.95—is your starting point.

Starting at just \$129.95 for a Level "A" operating system, you can now build the exact computer you want. Explorer/85 can be your beginner's system. OEM controller, or IBM-formatted 8" disk small business system... yet you're never forced to spend a penny for a component or feature you don't want and you can expand in small, affordable steps!

Now, for just \$129.95, you can own the first level of a fully expandable computer with professional capabilities—a computer which features the advanced Intel 8085 cpu, thereby giving you immediate access to all software and development tools that exist for both the 8085 and its 8080A predecessor (they are 100% software compatible)—a computer which features onboard \$-100 bus expansion—plus instant conversion to mass storage disk memory with either 5-1/4" diskettes or standard IBM-formatted 8" disks.

For just \$129.95 (plus the cost of a power supply, keyboard/

For just \$129.95 (plus the cost of a power supply, keyboard/ terminal and RF modulator, if you don't have them already), Explorer/85 lets you begin *computing* on a significant level. applying the principles discussed in leading computer magazines...developing "state of the art" computer solutions for both the industrial and leisure environment.

### Level "A" Specifications

Level "A" Specifications

Explorer/85's Level "A" system features the advanced Intel
8085 cpu, an 8355 ROM with 2k deluxe monitor/operating
system, and an 8155 ROM-1/O—all on a single motherboard
with room for RAM/ROM/PROM/EPROM and S-100 expansion, plus generous prototyping space.

(Level "A" makes a perfect OEM controller for industrial
applications and is available in a special Hex Version which
can be programmed using
the Netronics Hex Keypad/
Display 1

can be programmed using the Netronics Hex Keypad/Display.)

PC Board: glass epoxy, plated through holes with solder mask • I/O: provisions for 25-pin (DB25) connector for terminal version in the programmed using the Netronics Hex Keypad/Display.)

Level "A" at \$129.95 is a size and I/O: provisions for 25-pin (DB25) connector for terminal perfect for beginners, hobbiests, or industrial controller use.

port a paper tape reader controller use.

put. cassette tape recorder output. LED output indicator on SOD (serial output) line. printer interface (less activers). total of four 8-bit plus one 6-bit I/O ports • Crystal Frequency: 6.144 MHz • Control Switches: reset and user (RST 7.5) interrupt. additional provisions for RST 5.5, 6.5 and TRAP interrupts onboard • Counter/Timer: programmable, 14-bit binary • System RAM. 256 bytes located at F800, ideal for smaller systems and for use as an isolated stack area in expanded systems... RAM expandable to 64k via S-100 bus or 4K on motherboard.

System Monitor (Terminal Version): 2k bytes of deluxe system monitor ROM located at F000 leaving 00000 free for user RAM/ROM. Features include tape load with labeling... tape dump with labeling... examine/change contents of memory... insert data... warm start... examine and change all registers... single step with register display at each break point, a debugging/training feature... go to execution address... move blocks of memory with a constant... display blocks of memory automatic baud rate selection... variable display line length control (1-255 characters/line). channelized I/O monitor routine with 8-bit parallel output for high speed printer... serial console in and console out channel so that monitor can communicate with 1/O ports.

System Monitor (Hex Version): Tape load with labeling... approximate wath 1/O ports.

tape dump with labeling ... examine/change contents of memory ... insert data ... warm start ... examine and change all



registers...single step with register display at each break point go to execution address. Level "A" in the Hex Version makes a perfect controller for industrial applications and can be programmed using the Netronics Hex Keypad/Display.



### Hex Keypad/Display Specifications

Specifications
Calculator type keypad with 24
system defined and 16 user
defined keys. 6 digit calculator
type display which displays full
address plus data as well as
register and status information.

Hex Keypad/Display.

Level "B" Specifications

Level "B" provides the S-100 signals plus buffers/drivers to support up to six S-100 bus boards and includes: address decoding for onboard 4k RAM expansion select-able in 4k blocks...address decoding for onboard 8k EPROM expansion selectable in 8k blocks...address and data bus drivers for sion selectable in 8k blocks ... address and data bus drivers for onboard expansion ... wait state generator (jumper selectable), to allow the use of slower memories ... two separate 5 volt regulators.



Explorer/85 with Level

Level "C" Specifications

Level "C" expands Explorer's motherboard with a card cage, allowing you to plug up to six S-100 cards directly into the motherboard. Both cage and cards are neatly contained inside

"C"card cage. Explorer's deluxe steel cabinet.
Level "C" includes a sheet metal superstructure, a 5-card gold plated \$ 100 extension PC board which plugs into the mother-board. Just add required number of \$-100 connectors

### Level "D" Specifications

Level "D" provides 4k or RAM, power supply regulation, filtering decoupling components and sockets to expand your Explorer/85 memory to 4k (plus the original 256 bytes located in the 8155A). The static RAM can be located anywhere from 80000 to EFFF in 4k blocks.

### Level "E" Specifications

Level "E" adds sockets for 8k of EPROM to use the popular Intel 2716 or the Tl 2516. It includes all sockets, power supply regulator, heat sink, filtering and decoupling components. Sockets may also be used for soon to be available RAM IC's (allowing for up to 12k of onboard RAM).

# Order A Coordinated Explorer/85 Applications Pak!

Explorer/85 Applications Pak!

Experimenter's Pak (SAVE \$12.50)—Buy Level "A" and Hex Keypad/Display for \$199.90 and get FREE Intel 8085 user's manual plus FREE postage & handling!

Student Pak (SAVE \$24.45)—Buy Level "A," ASCII Keyboard/Computer Terminal, and Power Supply for \$319.85 and get FREE RF Modulator plus FREE Intel 8085 user's manual plus FREE postage & handling!

Engineering Pak (SAVE \$41.00)—Buy Levels "A," "B,"
"C," "D," and "E" with Power Supply, ASCII Keyboard/
Computer Terminal, and six S-100 Bus Connectors for \$514.75 and get 10 FREE computer grade cassette tapes plus FREE 8085 user's manual plus FREE postage & handling!

Business Pak (SAVE \$89.95)—Buy Explorer/85 Levels "A," "B," and "C" (with cabinet), Power Supply, ASCII Keyboard/Computer Terminal (with cabinet), 16k RAM, 12" Video Monitor, North Star 5-1/4" Disk Drive (includes North Star BASIC) with power supply and cabinet, all for just \$1599.40 and get 10 FREE 5-1/4" mindiskettes (\$49.95 value) plus FREE 8085 user's manual plus FREE postage & handling!

# Continental U.S.A. Credit Card Buyers Outside Connecticut

# **CALL TOLL FREE 800-243-7428**

To Order From Connecticut Or For Technical Assistance, Etc. Call (203) 354-9375 sonalized disk operating system—just plug it in and you're up and running!), \$699.95 plus \$5 p&h.

\$199.90 postpaid.

Netronics R&D Ltd., Dept. RE-8 333 Litchfield Road, New Milford, CT 06776 Please send the items checked below— Explorer/85 Level "A" kit (ASCII — Deluxe Stee o, c 1 wo//o plus \$2 p&h. □ Deluxe Steel Cabinet for ASCII Keyboard/Terminal, \$19.95 plus \$2.50 □ Explorer/85 Level "A" Kit (ASCII Version), \$129.95 plus \$3 p&h. □ Explorer/85 Level "A" Kit (Hex Version), \$129.95 plus \$3 p&h. □ 8k Microsoft BASIC on cassette

tape, \$64.95 postpaid.

8k Microsoft BASIC in ROM Kit (requires Levels "B," "D," and "E"), \$99.95 plus \$2 p&h.

Level "B" (S-100) Kit, \$49.95 plus \$2 p&h

Level "C" (S-100 6-card expander) Kit, \$39.95 plus \$2 p&h.

Level "D" (4k RAM) Kit, \$69.95 plus \$2 p&h. Level "E" (EPROM/ROM) Kit, \$5.95 plus 50¢ p&h.

☐ Deluxe Steel Cabinet for Explorer/ 85, \$49.95 plus \$3 p&h.

☐ ASCII Keyboard/Computer Ter-minal Kit (features a full 128 character set, upper & lower case, full cursor control, 75 ohm video output convertible to baudot output, selectable baud rate, RS232-C or 20 ma. I/O, 32 or 64 character by 16 line formats, and can be used with either a CRT monitor or a TV set (if you have an RF modulator).

\$149.95 plus \$2.50 p&h. Hex Keypad/Display Kit, \$69.95 ☐ Power Supply Kit (±8V @ 5 amps) in deluxe steel cabinet, \$39.95 plus \$2

☐ Gold Plated S-100 Bus Connectors, \$4.85 each, postpaid. RF Modulator Kit (allows you use your TV set as a monitor), \$8.95

nostnaid postpaid.

16k RAM Kit (S-100 Board expands to 64k), \$199.95 plus \$2 p&h.

☐ 32k RAM Kit, \$329.95 plus \$2 p&h. 48K RAM Kit, \$459.95 plus \$2 p&h.
 64k RAM Kit, \$589.95 plus \$2 p&h.

☐ 16k RAM Expansion Kill (to expand any of the above up to 64k), \$139.95 plus \$2 p&h each.

□ Intel 8085 cpu User's Manual, \$7.50

☐ Special Computer Grade Cassette ☐ special Computer Grade Cassette
Tapes, \$1.90 each or 3 for \$5, postpaid.
☐ 12" Video Monitor (10 MHz bandwidth), \$139.95 plus \$5 p&h.

☐ North Star Double Density Floppy Disk Kit (One Drive) for Explorer/ 85 (includes 3 drive S-100 controller, DOS, and extended BASIC with per-

☐ Student Pak (see above), \$319.85 postpaid. ☐ Engineering Pak (see above), \$514.75 postpaid. ☐ Business Pak (see above), \$1599.40 postpaid. Total Enclosed \$
(Conn. res. add sales tax) By—
Personal Check M.O./Cashier's Master Charge (Bank # Acct.# Signature Exp. Date Print Address \_

Send Me Information

□ Power Supply Kit for North Star Disk Drive, \$39.95 plus \$2 p&h.

☐ Deluxe Case for North Star Disk Drive, \$39.95 plus \$2 p&h.

Experimenter's Pak (see above),

By Netronics

# ASCII/BAUDOT. STAND ALONE



# Computer

FOR ONLY

The Netronics ASCII/BAUDOT Computer Terminal Kit is a microprocessor-controlled, stand alone keyboard/terminal requring no computer memory or software. It allows the use of either a 64 or 32 character by 16 line professional display format with selectable baud rate, RS232-C or 20 ma. output, full cursor control and 75 ohm composite video output.

cursor control and 75 ohm composite video output.

The keyboard follows the standard typewriter configuration and generates the entire 128 character ASCII upper/lower case set with 96 printable characters. Features include onboard regulators, selectable parity, shift lock key, alpha lock jumper, a drive capability of one TTV load, and the ability to mate directly with almost any computer, including the new Explorer/85 and ELF products by Netronics.

The Computer Terminal requires no I/O mapping and includes Ik of memory, character generator, 2 key rollover, processor controlled cursor control, parallel ASCII/BAUI/OT oserial conversion and serial to video processing—fully crystal controlled for superb accuracy. PC boards are the highest quality glass epoxy for the ultimate in reliability and long life.

### VIDEO DISPLAY SPECIFICATIONS

WIDEO DISPLAY SPECIFICATIONS

The heart of the Netronics Computer Terminal is the microprocessor-controlled Netronics Video Display Board (VID)
which allows the terminal to utilize either a parallel ASCII or
BAUDOT signal source. The VID converts the parallel data to
serial data which is then formatted to either RS232-C or 20 ma.
current loop output, which can be connected to the serial I/O
on your computer or other interface, i.e., Modem.
When connected to a computer, the computer must echo the
character received. This data is received by the VID which
processes the information, converting to data to video suitable
to be displayed on a TV set (using an RF modulator) or on a
video monitor. The VID generates the cursor, horizontal and
vertical sync pulses and performs the housekeeping relative to

vertical sync pulses and performs the housekeeping relative to hich character and where it is to be displayed on the screen.

Video Output: 1.5 P/P into 75 ohm (EIA RS-170) \* Baud Rate: 110 and 300 ASCII \* Outputs: RS232-C or 20 ma. current loop ASCII Character Set: 128 printable characters

# abilegryhasthogo15205;+5[]++++ !"#\$%&^()\*+,-,/0123456789:;<=>? rbodefghijklinioporstuvaxyz(\)^ abcdefghijklmnopgrstuuxyz{!}~

BAUDOT Character Set: A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P C R S T U V W X Y Z - ? : \*3 \$ # () . , 90 1 4!57;2/68 \* Cursor Modes: Home, Backspace, Horizontal Tab, Line Feed, Vertical Tab, Carriage Return. Two special cursor sequences are provided for absolute and relative X-Y cursor addressing \* Cursor Control: Erase, End of Line, Erase of Screen, Form Feed, Delete • Monitor Operation: 50 or 60Hz (jumper selectable.

Continental U.S.A. Credit Card Buyers Outside Connecticut

# CALL TOLL FREE 800-243-7428

O/122 1022 / 1122 000 2 10 1 120
To Order From Connecticut Or For Technical Assistance, Etc. Call (203) 354-9375
Netronics R&D Ltd., Oept. RE-8
333 Litchfield Road, New Milford, CT 06776
Please send the items checked below-
□ Netronics Stand Alone ASCII Keyboard/Computer Terminal Kit, \$149.95 plus \$3.00 postage & handling.
☐ Deluxe Steel Cabinet for Netronics Keyboard/Termi-
nal In Blue/Black Finish, \$19.95 plus \$2.50 postage
and handling.
☐ Video Display Board Kit alone (less keyboard), \$89.95
plus \$3 postage & handling.
☐ 12" Video Monitor (10 MHz bandwidth) fully assem-
bled and tested, \$139.95 plus \$5 postage and handling.
☐ RF Modulator Kit (to use your TV set for a monitor),
\$8.95 postpaid.
☐ 5 amp Power Supply Kit In Deluxe Steel Cabinet
(±8VDC @ 5 amps, plus 6-8 VAC), \$39.95 plus \$2
postage & handling.
Total Enclosed (Conn. res. add sales tax) \$
By-
☐ Personal Check ☐ Cashiers Check/Money Order
☐ Visa ☐ Master Charge (Bank #)
Acet. #
SignatureExp. Date
Print
Name
Address
City

Send Me More Information

AUGUST

# equipment reports

# Leader LSG-16 RF Signal Generator



### CIRCLE 101 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

when we unpacked the New LSG-16 SIGNAL generator from Leader Electronics Corporation (151 Dupont St., Plainview, NY 11803), we discovered one of the smallest instruments of this type we had ever seen. It measures less than 10 inches wide, 6 inches high, and 5 inches deep and is obviously suitable for small work areas. Enclosed by a rugged steel cabinet, the generator weighs 5½ pounds. Its finish is gray with brushed aluminum.

The design of the *LSG-16* is very straightforward—no bells or whistles—and operation is simple.

Two features incorporated in the LSG-16 are not usually found on low-cost equipment: A switchable line-voltage provision (120/240 VAC), and a crystal test socket. Type FT-243 crystals from 1-15 MHz (fundamental) may be inserted and tested for activity, or used as crystal-controlled markers. Perhaps it would have been better if they had used or added a socket for the more recent HC-18/U-type overtone crystals, but an adaptor for these can be easily fashioned.

The socket is a nice feature for test situations where CB or amateur crystals must be checked for condition and frequency, or when an accurate frequency standard is needed during a critical alignment procedure.

Most remarkable of all is the frequency stability of the generator. A FET oscillator is used and warmup time is negligible. As soon as we switched on the LSG-16, we zero-beat the output with the signal from a local broadcast station. No drift was observed. Even rapping the cabinet resulted in no shift in frequency. Crediting this stability to the low frequency we

were monitoring (1200 kHz), we switched to the highest range of the instrument. An FM broadcast station was selected, and again the instrument was zero-beat against it. Still no drift! Equally remarkable was the accuracy of the dial readings. Specifications indicate a tolerance of ±1.5%. In practice, measurements were well within these limits.

The RF generator is tunable from 100 kHz to 100 MHz on fundamental frequencies; usable through 300 MHz on harmonics. The RF output level is adjustable, with 100 millivolts available up to about 35 MHz. Commonly used IF frequencies (455 kHz, 4.5 MHz, and 10.7 MHz) are prominently marked. A slide switch selects between high level (×10) and low level output, with a potentiometer included to fine-tune the level.

An internal modulator is also provided. It operates at 1 kHz with approximately 30% modulation. External modulation may also be injected. The unit will accept any audio frequency input from 50 Hz to 20 kHz at levels up to 1 volt. A fixed audio output is also available: 1 kHz at 1 volt (maximum).

Although the instrument is compact, the continued on page 32

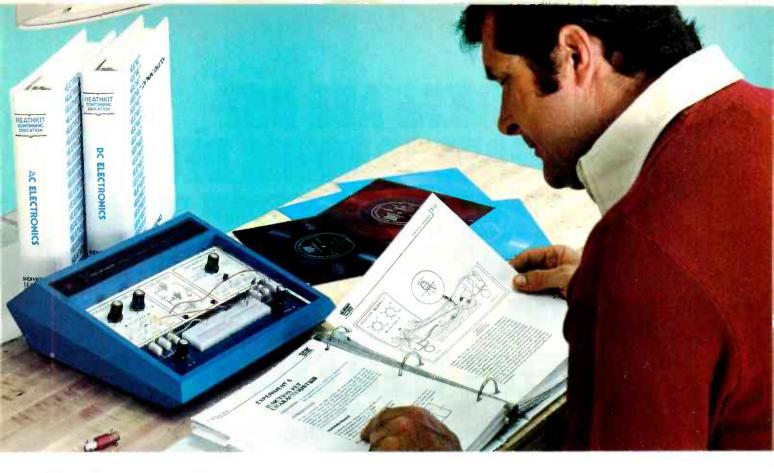
# MR0 solid state problems? 1,100 RCA SK Series +3,000 JEDEC\* Devices

# 4,100 MRO Solutions

For full details, see your local RCA SK Distributor, or send for free copy of RCA MRO/Industrial Replacement Guide (1K6386). Write to: Sales Promotion Services, RCA Distributor and Special Products Division, P.O. Box 100, Deptford, N.J. 08096.

\*Joint Electron Device Engineering Council

SK Replacement Solid State



# Teach yourself the latest in electronics:

# from the fundamentals to microprocessors

Waiting for you in the new Heathkit Catalog is an exciting world of educational self-study programs, that can take you from fundamental electronics through microprocessor interfacing and computer programming.

Heath/Zenith Educational Systems offers 11 pages of information on 25 educational courses you can take in your home. All are clear, concise college-level courses designed to advance your level of knowledge.

Whether you're an old hand at electronics, just beginning or perhaps interested in learning about computer operation and programming, Heath/Zenith Educational Systems has the course for you.

Educational courses featured in the new Heathkit Catalog include: Fundamental Electronics — from DC and AC to Semiconductor Devices, Electronic Circuits and Test Equipment; and Advanced Electronics courses on Phase-Locked Loops, IC Timers and Active Filters.

Heath/Zenith Educational Systems' full line of computer-related educational programs — including Computer Programming, BASIC, Assembly and COBOL Language courses and self-instruction courses on Digital Techniques and Microprocessors — is also available.

Self-Instruction Courses from Heath/Zenith Educational Systems are the effective, low-cost way to learn tomorrow's technology today:

Effective because each Heath/Zenith course is uncompromisingly developed for applied, useful learning. First, you read clear, concise text material. Then, you see each concept in large, easy-to-understand visuals. Finally, you get hands-on experience by performing experiments.

Low-cost because everything you need is included with each course. For example, electronic parts are included with each Electronic Fundamentals course, to make experimenting easier. And trainers, cassettes, slides and filmstrips are available for many courses, to enhance your learning experience.

Turn to pages 69-80 of the latest Heathkit Catalog for the full story on Heath/Zenith Educational courses.

If you don't already have a Heathkit Catalog, send for your copy today — at one of the addresses listed below. Or pick up your copy at the nearest Heathkit Electronic Center\* in the U.S. and Canada, where Heath/Zenith Educational Courses are sold.



Don't wait until tomorrow for knowledge you can learn today.



Dept. 020-683, Benton Harbor, MI 49022

('See the white pages of your phone book for the location nearest you. In the U.S., Heathkit Electronic Centers are units of Veritechnology Electronics Corporation.)

ED-139

# THESE ARE NOT HOME-MADE TRAINING DEVICES. THESE ARE PRODUCTION MODEL MICRO-SYSTEMS. NO OTHER HOME STUDY SCHOOL OFFERS THEM EXCEPT NTS.



# IN FACT, NTS ELECTRONICS PROGRAMS INCLUDE THE WIDEST ARRAY OF SOLID-STATE AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT EVER **OFFERED BY ANY HOME STUDY SCHOOL.**

Now, for the first time, you can learn all about microcomputers by working with your own production model at home. We'll explain the principles of troubleshooting and testing this remarkable instrument and, best of all, we'll show you how to program it to do what you want.

It's the perfect opportunity for you to learn BASIC high level language programming and assembly

language programming.

Then, to learn how to localize microcomputer problems and solve them, you'll experiment and test with a digital multimeter and other testing gear.

But most important, you get to assemble and work with today's most sophisticated microcomputers, not home-made training devices. We believe this makes learning a lot more relevant and exciting.

In fact, production-model equipment is featured in all

NTS electronics programs.

Our Color TV servicing program boasts the NTS/HEATH digital color TV (25" diagonal) you actually build and keep. In Communications Electronics you'll build and keep an

NTS/HEATH 2-meter FM transceiver, along with digital multimeter and service trainer.

Whichever NTS electronics program you choose, you can count on working with much the same kind of equipment you'll encounter in the field.

Find out more in our full color catalog on the program of your choice.



 The NTS/HEATH H-89 Microcomputer features floppy disk storage, "smart" video terminal, two Z80 microprocessors, 16K RAM memory, expandable to 48K. Available in NTS's Master Course in Microcomputers.

- 2. The NTS/Rockwell AIM 65 Microcomputer A single board unit featuring an on-board 20 column alphanumeric printer with 20 character display. A 6502-based unit 4K RAM, expandable. Available in NTS's Microprocessor Technology Course
- 3. The NTS/KIM-1 Microcomputer A single board unit featuring a 6 digit LED display with an on-board 24 key hexadecimal calculator-type keyboard. A 6502 based microcomputer with 1K of RAM memory, expandable. Available in NTS's Master Course in Electronic and Industrial Technology.

NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL. APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING.



Simulated TV Reception

NTS also offers course in Auto Mechanics. Air Conditioning and Home Appliances. Check card for more information.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
TECHNICAL-TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905 Resident and Home-Study Schools  Anno 20 Eleitena 27 LOSANCETES CA 00037

Aesident and Home-Study Schools 4000 SO. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES, CA. 900	37
NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS 4000 South Figueroa Street. Dept. 206-080 Los Angeles, Calitornia 90037	
Please rush FREE color catalog on cou	urse checked below
<ul> <li>☐ MicroComputers/MicroProcessors</li> <li>☐ Communications Electronics</li> <li>☐ Digital Electronics</li> <li>☐ Industrial Technology</li> </ul>	☐ Auto Mechanics ☐ Air Conditioning ☐ Home Appliances ☐ Color TV Servicing
Name	Age
Address	
AptCity	
State	Zip
☐ Check if interested in G.I. information.	

Check if interested ONLY in classroom training in Los Angeles.

continued from page 26

dial scale is large, making it easy to read. The vernier tuning is quite smooth, without the usual rubbery feel associated with many other low-cost signal generators. Backlash is essentially absent.

The oscillator circuit itself is a frequency-stable Colpitts type, coupled through an R-C network to a bipolar buffer to reduce loading by the circuit under test. The oscillator is drain-modulated by a series bipolar audio transistor. The modulator is driven by a separate phase-shift audio oscillator.

The audio oscillator is also used as part of the crystal oscillator. In fact, it is possible to superimpose the crystal oscillator signal on that produced by the variable RF oscillator.

A regulated DC supply is used for the RF oscillator to assure good stability and low hum. Although some RF leakage is present, it is minimized by internal shielding and AC linefilter capacitors.

Signal input to the generator is accommodated by two banana terminals (one chassisgrounded) at high impedance. The RF output is available from two screw-type binding posts which can also accommodate banana plugs. Terminal spacing is correct for plug-in bananaconnector coaxial test leads.

The instrument cabinet has a carrying handle, and rubber feet insure scratch-free desktop usage.

The instruction manual is quite comprehensive, and includes both block diagrams and a complete schematic diagram of the circuitry.

Everything considered, we were very im-

pressed by the Leader LSG-16 wideband signal generator. It is thoughtfully designed, expertly manufactured, and bargain-priced. The LSG-16 signal generator sells for \$149.

# MFJ Enterprises LSP-520BX Communications Speech Processor



### CIRCLE 102 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MFJ ENTERPRISES, PROMINENT IN A BROAD line of amateur accessories, has introduced a logarithmic speech processor for the communications user. The LSP-520BX may be used with CB, ham, or other voice-communications service. To appreciate the benefits of a logarithmic speech processor fully, a brief review of speech-processing theory may be in order.

The average microphone faithfully reproduces voice frequencies and amplitudes as electrical signals that, in turn, are amplified and used to modulate the carrier wave of the transmitter. In single sideband transmitters, the audio level determines the level of the RF power output. Unfortunately, the average speech level frequently drops during weak sounds. That is where speech processing comes in.

A speech processor is a device that electronically selects the critical components of the voice and amplifies them to an optimum level. Overdriving, and its accompanying distortion, is no problem with a properly adjusted speech processor. The maximum modulation level is preset and can not be exceeded.

The LSP-520BX provides 30 dB of dynamic range using a type-741 IC logarithmic amplifier. Seven discrete transistors help contour the voice frequencies to an optimum passband. Three active filters assist that voice-shaping. By amplifying those frequencies that are normally of low intensity, but which contribute a great deal in intelligibility, average modulation percentage is increased substantially.

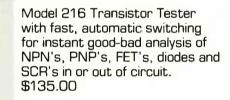
The LSP-520BX is self-powered, requiring an internal 9-volt battery. Since current drain while in use is only 3 milliamps, a standard "transistor-radio" battery will last many months with normal use.

The speech processor is available in two versions. The LSP-520BX has a front panel on/ off slide switch, 2 standard 1/4-inch phone jacks (input and output), and a COMPRESSION level control. It is in a standard wrinkle-texture enamel-painted metal cabinet. The LSP-520BX II is electronically identical, but it includes an additional 4-pin mike jack, a rotary function switch that selects the range of the audio passband, an output cable (no connector), and is housed in an attractive woodgrained enclosure.

Both units are designed to work with low output, medium-impedance microphones (typical communications mikes). If your station mike has a high output-level, it is a simple matter to add a resistor to reduce the input to a level that the processor can handle easily without distortion.

continued on page 34





Model 240 Video Generator with 10 step gray scale staircase for VTR, CCTV monitor and TV applications, \$159.00

LX304 digital multimeter with automatic decimal point, built in low battery indicator and transistor testing capability. \$89.95

LX303 digital multimeter with easy-to-read LCD display. Only \$79.95

FOR THOSE ON THE GO FROM...

the value innovator

THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. 10514 Oupont Avenue • Cleveland, Ohio 44108 (216) 541-8060 TWX: 810-421-8286

32

# You'll be a little richer after building one of these.

ининийт ининий H-19 Professional Video Terminal



H-8 Personal Computer with Dual Floppy Disk Storage





**Computer with** Floppy Disk Storage



Self-Instruction for Assembly and BASIC Programming

# Richer in knowledge

Once you build your own computer, you'll know it inside out. You'll know how to make it work for you, how to make it grow as your skills grow.

# Richer in savings

Build-it-yourself kits cost less - about 30% less than comparable assembled computers. And you'll probably never need to pay someone for service because no one will know your computer better than you.

# Is it hard?

Not at all. Heath makes it simple with easyto-assemble designs and with step-by-step manuals that guide you from unpacking to final plug-in. And a Heathkit helping hand is always just a phone call away.

# Innovative software

Heath offers you innovative programs for running your home or business, and exciting games for your family. You can have Microsoft™ BASIC™, one of the most powerful and widely used languages.

Heath User's Group (HUG) will share with you a library of over 500 programs to make your computer serve you in ways you never imagined.

# Complete hardware

Choose from three computer systems:

The H89 All-In-One Computer gives you everything in one compact, convenient

The flexible H8 gives you the freedom to combine memory and interfacing for exactly the system you require.

And the powerful H11A gives you 16-bit

power for your most complex programs. The Heathkit line includes video terminals, matrix and letter-quality printers and a complete selection of accessories. You'll even find award-winning self-instruction packages to teach yourself programming in BASIC or Assembly.

It's all in the new 104-page Heathkit Catalog,

along with nearly 400 electronic kits for your home, work or pleasure. Send for your free catalog today, or pick one up at your Heathkit Electronic Center.\*

\*Visit your Heathkit Electronic Center in the U.S. or Canada where Heathkit Products are displayed, sold and serviced. See your white pages for the location nearest you. Heathkit Electronic Centers are units of Veritechnology Electronics Corporation in the U.S.

Write to Heath Company, Dept. 020-686, Benton Harbor, MI 49022 (In Canada write Heath Company, Mississauga, Ont. L4X 2R7)

**CP-186** 

# Are YOU prepared for the ELECTRONIC EIGHTIES ...

... the decade that promises exciting advances in a still-young field?

Not many are. But you could be . . . through ETI's advanced home study training methods. It's not an easy field but we make it easier to learn . . . and easier on your bank account, too. We're a small school but we're BIG on service and our staff is dedicated to helping you IF you're ambitious, qualified and eager to learn.

Select from our basic courses, career programs or advanced courses. Mix and match to fit your needs and goals.

Send TODAY for our FREE catalog or for faster service, use the toll free telephone number below, day or night.







ETI Home	Study, Dep	t. 20080
153 West	Mulberry	
Lancaster	, Ohio 4313	10

City/State/Zip .

Please	rush	FREE	catalog	on	electronics
annortunities and training I'm interested in:					

opportuni	ies and trainin	ig. i m interestea i
Basic	Career	Specialized Advanced
Name		

Address

CIRCLE 33 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# **EQUIPMENT REPORTS**

continued from page 32

The LSP-520BX comes with both a hookup diagram and a schematic, along with some brief operational hints. While the instructions appear unusually short, they are adequate for placing the processor into operation.

# **Our test**

Following instructions, we removed the top of the cabinet and inserted a battery. A microphone connector was soldered to the output cable (ours was the *II* version), and a microphone was inserted into the input jack.

Proper adjustment was touchy at first, but became second nature after we understood the procedure. Basically, an internal trimmer is adjusted to avoid flat-topping (overmodulation), and a panel control is adjusted to the desired compression level (similar to adjusting a gain control). That's it.

Our on-air test consisted of listening to the original microphone without the compressor, and then listening to it through the compressor. We found that the compressor substantially increased voice power. Without the processor, modulation percentage fluctuated typically between 40-70%. It sounded natural, although a little hollow from our hard-walled room. Through the processor, the mike held modulation close to 100% with minimum distortion. Voice quality was vibrant. The II version has a rotary-switch position that permits the selection of a crisp-voice passband that has real punch. That position would be used for those marginal cases where interference posed a problem in the reception of a signal.

We felt that the speech processor was indeed a worthwhile addition to a voice communications installation, especially if the CB or ham transmitter did not have internal audio processing of its own. A liberal warranty policy is provided. The *model LSP-520BX* sells for \$49.95, and the *LSP-520BX II* sells for \$59.95. Both are available from MFJ Enterprises, Inc., P.O. Box 494, Mississippi State,

# Hickok Model 240 Video Pattern Generator



**CIRCLE 103 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD** 

THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT Company. (10514 Dupont Ave., Cleveland, OH 44108) has been making high-quality test equipment for a long time. I have a Hickok 188 RF Signal Generator and two VTVM's on my bench that have been there for more than 40 years—still working fine. There are others, but those are the seniors. I've just received the latest descendant of those instruments. Lately,

Hickok has been making some very good miniature instruments. This is one: the *model 240* Video Pattern Generator.

This little jewel isn't much bigger than a small calculator. It will fit into my shirt pocket. Tried it to be sure. Little or not, this is a complete video-pattern generator with all of the standard patterns, II in all, including two color-bar patterns: the stock 10-bar, and a 3-bar one. All of the standard convergence patterns are there: crosshatch, dots, vertical or horizontal lines, single vertical or horizontal line, cross (one of each), a center dot, plus one new and very useful one—a staircase for gray-scale testing, video-stage response testing with a scope, and many more.

The RF output of the *model 240* can be tuned to Channel 2, 3 or 4, by a screwdriver adjustment on the front panel. It has a video output at the standard 1.0-volt sync-negative level. Video level can be set to the 1.0-volt level with a variable control. There is also a chroma control that can set the chroma signal to any level up to 150% of normal. The remaining jack on the front panel is the scope-trigger output. That is composite vertical and horizontal sync, at a level of 11 volts P-P.

The video-pattern selector is an 11-position slide-type switch. To get any desired video pattern, just slide that selector switch along—the different patterns are pictured above and below—just line up the vertical mark with the pattern you want and that's it! There is a 3-position selector switch, with RF at left, OFF in center and VIDEO at right. At the top of the panel, between the CHROMA and VIDEO controls, a LED pilot light/battery-condition indicator shows up when it's on

The model 240 is powered by two standard 9-volt batteries, or by the AC adapter. The batteries do not have to be in the instrument when the AC adapter is used for bench work. If you want to use nickel-cadmium batteries, Hickok recommends using two GE TR805D1's, and connecting an 820-ohm resistor on the circuit board; that will let them recharge while the instrument is off and the AC adapter plugged in.

The model 240 has two pairs of test leads. One pair is for the RF and video outputs with the handy push-on spade-lugs for easy hookup to the TV set's antenna-terminal screws. The other pair of test leads come with two miniclips for video tests, scope trigger, and others. Those leads are black and coded: the one with the white stripe is the hot (output) side and the plain one ground. Incidentally, if your test needs video with positive going sync, you can get it by reversing the two clips. You can't use the scope trigger when doing that because the grounds are common.

The model 240 is the latest in a group of mini test instruments. It includes a transistor tester and two digital VOM's all small enough to carry in a pocket or caddy. The case has a snap-on lid for protection and is made of a tough plastic. You can get a nice padded carrying case with a zipper, big enough to hold the test-leads and the instrument. Also has a belt-loop in case you want to do some "quick-draw" testing! Leave the AC adapter on the bench. Unplug it and you're ready to go on battery power.

These should be a very handy little group of instruments for either bench or field work, and they certainly do not take up much room on the bench. The suggested retail price of the model 240 is \$159.00 and is well in the ballpark for an instrument of such versatility and quantity.

# Sabtronics gives you DMM and Frequency Counter kits with more features, better performance and incredibly lower prices

# Model 2010A Bench/Portable DMM: \$79.95 kit

Features: 3½ digit LED display • 31 measurement ranges 6-Functions • 0.1% Basic DCV accuracy • Touch-and-hold capability • Hi-Lo Ohms • 40 Hz to 40 kHz frequency response • Auto Zero, Auto Polarity • Overload protected • Overrange indication • Single chip LSI logic • Laser-trimmer resistor network and ultra-stable band-gap reference for better long term accuracy • Built-in NiCd battery charging circuit.

Brief Specifications: DC Volts  $100\mu V$  to 1000V in 5 ranges; AC Volts  $100\mu V$  to 1000V in 5 ranges; DC Current  $0.1\mu A$  to 10A in 6 ranges; AC Current  $0.1\mu A$  to 10A in 6 ranges; Resistance  $0.1\Omega$  to  $20M\Omega$  in 6 ranges; Diode Test Current  $0.1\mu A$  to 10A in 3 ranges; Input impedance,  $10M\Omega$  on AC and DC volts; Power requirement, 4.5 to 6.5 VDC (4 "C" cells) or optional AC adapter/charger.





# Model 2015A Bench/Portable DMM:

Same features and specifications as Model 2010A except with large, 0.5" LCD 3½ digit display.

# **Optional Accessories:**

#AC-115, AC adapter/charger \$7.95 #THP-20, Touch and Hold Probe \$19.95 #NB-120 NiCd Battery Set \$18.75

# Model 8610A Frequency Counter: \$99.95 kit

Features: 8-digit LED display • 10 Hz to 600 MHz guaranteed frequency range (5 Hz to 750 MHz typical) • 3 Gate times • 10 MHz TCXO Time base • Auto decimal point • Overflow indicator • Leading zero blanking • Resolution to 0.1 Hz • Built-in charging circuit for NiCd batteries.

Built-in charging circuit for NiCd batteries. Brief Specifications: Frequency Range, switch selectable, 10 MHz, 100 MHz, 600 MHz • Sensitivity, ± 10mV RMS to 100 MHz, ±50mV RMS, 100 MHz to 450 MHz; 90mV RMS 450 MHz to 600 MHz • Impedance, 1 MΩ, 10 MHz and 100 MHz ranges; 50Ω, 600 MHz range • Gate time (switch selectable) 0.1 sec, 1 sec, 10 sec • Temperature stability, 0.1 ppm/°C • Ageing rate < ±5 ppm/yr • Accuracy, 1 ppm or 0.0001% • Input protection, 150V RMS to 10 kHz (declining with frequency) • Power Requirement, 4.5 to 6.5V DC @ 300mA (4 "C" cells) or optional AC adapter/charger (7.5 to 9V DC @ 300mA).

# Ordering information

USA—Add \$6.00 per kit for shipping & handling. Personal checks have to clear before goods are shipped (allow 2-3 weeks). For faster delivery send cashiers check or money order. 10% deposit for C.O.D. orders. Florida residents add sales tax. OVERSEAS—Add \$25.00 per kit for airmail delivery. Payment by bank draft in U.S. funds.

Also available Model 8110A, same as 8610A except maximum frequency is 100MHz and without battery charging circuit: \$69.95 kit



\$99.95

(813) 623-2631



5309 N. 50th Street, M/S 35, Tampa, FL 33610

In Canada contact: Kumar & Co. Ont. Canada L5L 1H2

# PHONE WIZAR

**DICTOGRAPH®** the producer of communication systems for the White House and Pentagon, introduces a space age computer phone. An amazing futuristic instument capable of 25 functions and memory bank storage of 30 numbers — convenient compact size all at a price that will make you smile!

No one's got it. And if they do, it's twice the size and triple the price. The Phone Wizard is based on a unique 'Logical Language Sequence', which gives each key multiple use. This feature is activated by pressing a predetermined code onto a multiple use key (like a multi-function digital watch). The 'Logical Language Sequence' is why Phone Wizard has twice the capabilities at half the size. It is the most advanced phone dialer on the market. And at a price far below any other dialer.

# It's an automatic dialer.

Think of the number of people you frequently call. The Phone Wizard stores up to 30 often used phone numbers (up to sixteen digits each) in its Memory Bank. Simply pencil in the name on the handy index pads, just press the appropriate key - one time!

# Dial "Hands Free"

When dialing don't pick up the phone, just push the right button and listen. The built in loud speaker lets you hear the other person answer or the busy signal.

# You actually see the number dialed.

Glance at the big bright LED display. You'll immediately know the right number is being dialed — no matter whether you're using the automatic dialer or are dialing manually.

# More Outstanding Features

·Pressure sensitive keys, solid face (no buttons)

. Beep tones tell you that each digit is

being dialed or stored correctly.

•Back-Space Erase lets you 'erase' a wrong number. Easy as pie.

•Want to confirm a stored number? Just press the storage button twice. Instantly you'll see a big read-out so you can verify.

 Automatically rings your number up to six times, then stops when your

party isn't home.

•A three-position pulse switch allows the Phone Wizard to be connected to virtually any phone system in the world. Rotary dial or Touch tone.



### **Busy Number Buster** and Émergency Dialer

Suppose the number you're calling is busy, just touch the Redial Key, to recall. Still busy? Just program the Phone Wizard to redial later on (up to 15 times, one per minute). A special sign on the display will indicate that the number is being redialed.

Emergency! Here's the quickest and easiest mechanism for dialing the Police or Fire Dept. This feature alone is worth the price of this amazing Dialer. Program the machine before you leave. Then the babysitter or Grandma just presses the Re-Dial Key. Instantly the call is put through.

### Conference Speaker For Group Conversations

Activate the Conference Speaker by depressing a button. Everyone on your end and the receiving end can listen in and have his say-so - with the voice coming through loud and clear. Meet by phone, you'll save time, effort, and not to mention those high gas bills!

# Digital Clock, Stop Watch and Timer

Time of day displayed in hours, minutes and seconds.

Stop Watch Feature times all calls automatically — great for gauging long-distance calls, keeping records, cutting down on expenses by limiting calls,

You can even time a particular PART of a call. That's how exact this special

Want to recheck the time of the last call? You can - easily. Press the Clear Key and the Time Key. A big read-out will appear instantly.

## How To Place A Call On Hold

Simply touch the hold button, the word 'hold' will flash on the screen. To resume your conversation touch the button again, and you're ready to continue your conversation.

# **Prevents Unauthorized Use**

An ingenious combination electronic lock allows you to prevent unauthorized long distance out going calls while allowing you local calls. Simply press in the secret code. This locks the dialer unit and the phone itself. No long distance calls can be made, but all incoming calls will be received. To react-

**CIRCLE 26 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD** 

ivate, simply press the secret opening code and a beep tone tells you the phone and dialer are ready for long distance calls. Only you know the codes for this amazing dialer. An instruction kit is included and explains all the secret codes.

Also is designed for wall mounting or desk, contour designed to allow you to locate emergency numbers even at night, gives you an adjustable voice control, no moving parts, LED readout numbers. Quartz crystal clock for accuracy, sloping display for easy reading, quick change of name labels and more!

We can't even come close to listing all of the exciting features this outstanding Phone Dialer brings you. See for yourself! Use it for 15 days if you're not completely satisfied return it at our expense. Every cent will be refunded promptly

The price? Not those inflated prices you may have seen around town — but only \$119.95 plus \$2.75 for insured shipping. For two or more, \$109.95 each plus \$2.75 each for insured shipping. You'll receive complete, easy-to-follow instructions plus a 90-day Parts and Labour Warranty, and service (if ever needed) is readily available. Phone now so we can get your tryout unit right out to you. You're not risking a cent.

# Call TOLL FREE: 800-257-7850

In New Jersey, Call: 800-322-8650

Call any time, 7 days a week. Be sure to have your credit card handy — either Visa, Master Charge, American Express, Carte Blanche or Diners Card.
If ordering by mail, include the following: your name, full mailing address in the control of the control o

dress, signature, type of credit card, account number and expiration date. Or send check or money order.

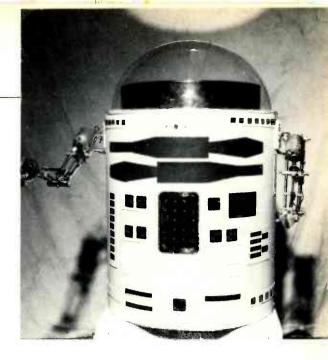
Save while this offer last. You'll not find a better bargin on a top-quality handsome, easy-to-use Phone Dialer anywhere.



International Sales Group Dept. RE 8, Lakewood Plaza Lakewood, New Jersey 08701

# BUILD THIS

# UNICORN-1 ROBOT



Ready for your own robot? You can construct one by following this multi-part series—and you won't need an engineering degree or special equipment, either.

# JAMES A GUPTON, JR.

ROBOTS ARE BECOMING VERY HOT ITEMS. They have already made a name for themselves as movie and TV stars, chess players, artists, typists, advertising men, and assembly-line workers in Detroit. This past April, a three-day conference and an exposition on robotics was held in New York.

This series of articles detailing the construction of a robot called Unicorn-One (a name loosely derived from *Universal Con*trollable *R*obot) may not tell you how to build a device as elegant or articulate as *C3-P0*, but it will explain, step-by-step, how to design and assemble a robot that will be fully mobile, with manipulator arms to grasp, lift, and carry. Those features, in combination, will enable your robot to perform a wide variety of useful functions.

Unicorn-One is *truly* universal. The same robot body you will build can be operated from a control panel linked to it by cable, by remote radio control, or even by computer. It will even be possible to add an on-board computer to give the robot the ability to "think" for itself. As you will see, Unicorn-One's expansion capabilities are really limited only by what you want it to do.

The first parts of the series will deal with the construction of the mechanical portion of the robot—the object being to build a working mechanism for a reasonable amount of money.

You'll be shown how just a few common tools can be used to work steel and aluminum to almost machine-shop perfection. With a little ingenuity, an operational version of Unicorn-One can be

built for about \$200. Even if you purchase everything off-the-shelf, the cost should not exceed \$400.

Easy-to-follow instructions will be provided to assist you in the assembly of the robot's manipulators (arms), end-effectors (hands), body, and mobility base, and will detail all wiring necessary to power its moving parts. For convenience, this wiring will be brought out to a terminal strip, where it can be connected to whatever type of control equipment you desire to use

Later installments will describe how the robot can be controlled in any of several different ways—from a cable-connected console or by radio link, providing for both manual and computer-controlled operation.

Provision is also made for the installation of an on-board computer which can be programmed in advance, reprogrammed in mid-sequence, or even left to operate on its own.

The final portion will discuss ways of providing Unicorn-One with senses such as touch and sight, giving it a way to understand and communicate with people, and, in addition, giving it the ability to react to its environment without human intervention.

### **Basic mechanical components**

Since we are building a robot from scratch, it might be a good idea to become familiar with some of the major components which affect its operation.

There are two electro-mechanical parts which are used to impart motion to the robot—motors and solenoids.

Motors are used for continuous motion (in the mobility base, for example, to get from one place to another, or in the arms, for lifting). Solenoids are usually used for a "one-shot" effort—say, opening or closing a grasping member.

Several different types of motors are used in Unicorn-One. Typically, they are low-voltage, high-speed, DC motors which are slowed down (they operate at several thousand RPM) to do what we want them to. That slowing-down is accomplished by gears, which gives us two benefits.

First, the rate of speed is reduced to a "real-world" level and, second, each time the speed is reduced by half, the torque (effective power) is doubled. That allows us to use inexpensive motors to give our robot a reasonable amount of strength. The same principle is used in automobile transmissions. (You can spin your wheels in low gear, but you can't start to build up any real speed until you get into second or higher.)

To put it in mechanical terms, if a motor spins at 6000 RPM, it won't do much for our robot arm unless it is geared down to make the action slower and more powerful. If we attach a 12-tooth gear to the motor, and mesh that with a 24-tooth gear, we'll achieve a speed reduction of 1:2 (12:24) and, at the same time, double the effective power of the motor. Every time the twelve-tooth gear turns once, the other will make only half a revolution, while transmitting the full power of the entire original revolution—which, if you add it up, doubles the original power of the motor.

37

### **GLOSSARY**

Anti-backlash gear—Gear used to reduce or eliminate backlash. See BACKLASH, GEAR.

Angular motion—Rotary motion about an axis, as in the case of wheels or gears.

Backlash—Unwanted "rebound" movement in gear systems resulting from inertia.

Center punch—Pointed tool used to indent the surface of hard materials for marking purposes or to form a starting point for drilling.

Computer control—Direction by means of instructions programmed into a computer.

End-effector—Unicorn-One's "hand."

Gear—Toothed wheel or cylinder that meshes with another to transmit motion or to change speed or direction.

Gear ratio—The relation between the number of teeth on one gear and another. The higher the ratio, the greater the reduction in speed and the greater the increase in torque.

Manipulator-Unicorn-One's "arm."

Mobility base—The part of the robot that gives it locomotion.

Radio control—Direction by means of instructions transmitted by radio to a receiver located at the object being controlled.

Robot—Machine that works automatically or by remote-control.

Generally assumed to be manlike in shape and function.

NASA's space and planetary probes, however, are robots, and they don't look the least like us.

Robotics—The science of robots.

**RPM**—Revolutions per Minute

Scribe—Pointed tool used to mark hard surfaces to indicate areas to be cut, sawed, or drilled.

Sensor—Device which responds to a stimulus. A photo-electric cell would be an example of a light sensor.

Shaft—Rotating rod or bar which transmits mechanical power.

Solenoid—Electromagnet with a ferrous-metal rod through its core. An induced magnetic field causes the rod to move in or out of the core.

Sprocket gear—Large-toothed gear whose teeth ride in the links of a chain and impart motion to it.

Switch-control—Operation of an electrical or electronic device through the opening or closing of a circuit.

T-Abbrev. for "teeth."

Tap—Screw-like cutting tool designed to cut threads into drilled holes.

Tap drill—Drill bit whose dlameter is best suited for use with a particular tap.

Thread—Spiral or helical ridge of a screw, bolt, nut, etc.

TPI-Abbrev. for "threads-per-inch."

Torque—Force that produces a twisting or rotating motion.

Unicorn-Universal Controllable Robot

Using various gearing systems we can easily reduce the speed of a 10,000 RPM motor to an effective 167 RPM, allowing us to use that motor to give real-time motion to the robot's arms.

If we use what is known as a worm gear, we can not only change the speed of the motor—and increase its torque—but also change the direction of the motion. Such an effect can be used effectively in the robot's mobility base.

Various gear assemblies can also change a motor's output from angular (around the axis of the shaft) to linear—that is, from rotary to straight-line, as would be needed in order to push a "hand" forward.

Gears can also be used simply to change movement from one direction to movement in another (say, through an angle of 45°).

The second type of motor used in Unicorn-One is the *stepper motor*. That type of motor responds by turning just a little bit for each electrical pulse it receives. Thus it is possible to move a stepper motor just a fraction of a degree at a time, as might be required in steering the robot. If large amounts of motion are required, multiple pulses are applied.

In addition to the motors, we also use solenoids to control the robot's motion. A solenoid is an electromagnet which has a ferrous-metal core. When the magnet is energized, the core—usually a free-sliding metal rod—is either pulled into, or pushed out of, the magnet's coils. Unicorn-One uses solenoids to actuate its grasping members (hands/fingers). If power is applied, the solenoid is actuated and pulls the core inwards. That movement causes the "fingers" to close and to grasp the object in question; the grasp will be maintained until power to the solenoid is cut.

Some solenoids also incorporate gears,



UNICORN-ONE nearing completion. Humans at work give idea of robot's size.

and rotate the gears, and their attachments, through a specified angle, when they are actuated. (They may turn a wheel 45° at a single, momentary command, for instance.)

Finally, we have to consider limit switches. Those are absolutely necessary to the well-being of the robot. If we actuate a motor and do not, later, tell it to shut off, we are liable to do damage to the mechanical parts of the robot or even to burn out the motor itself. The limit switch is a device which senses when a mechanical part has reached the predetermined limit of its travel and opens (or closes) the appropriate electrical cricuit to stop the device which is causing the part to move. Limit switches are an inexpensive way to give a measure of control to your robot without your having to pay attention to its every movement.

In addition to the above, we will also

use cables and pulleys, anti-backlash gears, bearings, and other mechanical devices to give motion to Unicorn-One.

As we encounter those various components in the construction of Unicorn-One, we'll go into a greater description of their function and operation, and explain why we are using them.

# Manipulator construction

The construction of a robot, judging from the available literature, is an expensive proposition, involving skills, materials, and tools not normally encountered in the type of project presented in Radio-Electronics. We'll dare to be different here, however, and show you how you can build Unicorn-One using tools you probably have on your work bench and materials that are easy to come by. Even if you have never worked with metals before, we'll provide you with the knowhow to construct a working robot.

The drawings in Fig. 1 show the dimensions for a robot of ideal size. You may, however, decrease or increase those dimensions to suit your budget or needs. Bear in mind that, for radio or remote control, where the power source must be self-contained, the robot's overall weight becomes a very important factor and you may want to deviate from the dimensions given.

The first portion of Unicorn-One that we'll construct will be the manipulators (arms). They will be fabricated from steel rod and aluminum plate, and dimensions and instructions for the metalworking will follow. We'll describe the construction of one manipulator. If you want a two-armed robot, do everything twice. Before you proceed, though, read and heed the following precautions about metalworking:

 Always wear safety goggles or glasses when sawing, drilling, tap-

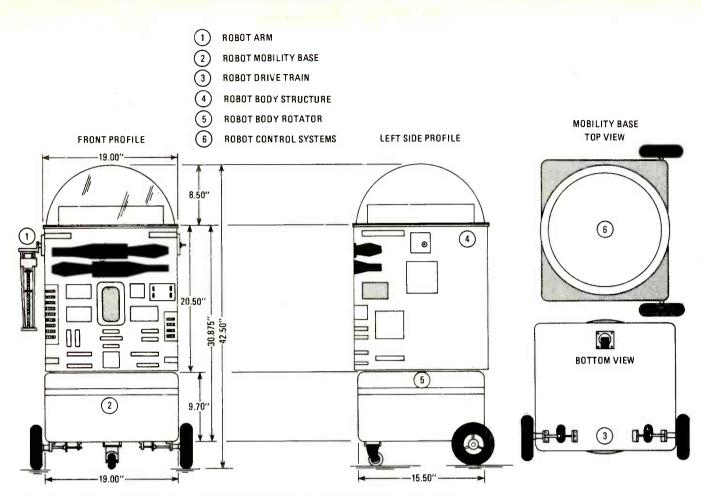


Fig. 1—DIMENSIONS of Unicorn-One as described in text. Size is not critical, though, and scale or dimensions may be altered to suit the requirements of the builder.

ping or filing metal (or wood or plastic)

- Never wear ties or loose clothing when operating power tools
- Hold tools properly and make sure pieces being worked on cannot move around

The instructions which follow are intended to be used in conjunction with the diagrams which accompany them. Do not try to rely only on one or the other. If you have a question, the diagrams can probably supply the answer if you study them.

Basically, there are only two different diameter steel rods used to make all the manipulator sections. The cross members are cut from 0.375-in. (3/8-in.) steel rod and the side rods from 0.2497-in. (1/4-in.) material. The threaded steel rod is 1/4 inch in diameter with 20 threads-per-inch. The shoulder and elbow hinges, and the two contractor-bar pivots, are cut from 0.250-in. (1/4-in.) aluminum plate.

The aluminum parts should be made first since they require more work than the rod sections. To keep costs low, use scrap material wherever you can.

The first step is to mark the dimensions of the aluminum part. Do that with a scribe, pointed nail, or even a knife. Don't use pencil, since it rubs off easily. When you cut the part, cut along the *outside* of the lines. You can always file off excess, but it's impossible to put back a little bit too much you removed while cutting. Use a vise to hold the piece steady and use a

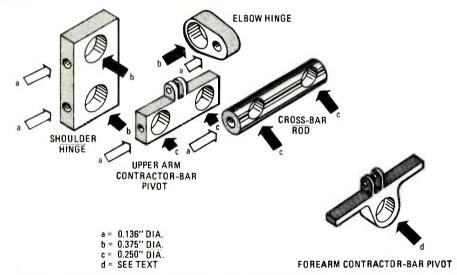


Fig. 2—DETAILS of the aluminum parts which must be fabricated. Steel cross-bar rod is also shown as an example. Note that there are several different versions of this part.

hacksaw blade with 24-32 teeth-per-inch to give a smooth cut.

The shoulder-hinge sections are two rectangles, 1 × 1.4 inches, drilled to accept two 3/s-inch rod sections (Figs. 2 and 5). There are two ways by which the steel rods can be secured to those hinge sections: a 1/16-inch hole can be drillled through each for use with roll or dowel pins, or a No. 44 bit (.086 inches) can be used to make a hole which can be tapped for a 4-40 machine screw. Figure 3 shows some of the taps and tap drills that can be

used in the construction of the robot.

For the elbow hinge (Fig. 2), outline the part on the aluminum plate and, using a punch, mark the places where holes will be drilled. Saw out a rough rectangle and drill the .375- and then the .136-inch holes. With the holes drilled, the part can be cut and filed down to the proper size.

The two contractor-bar pivot parts (Fig. 2) require a little more work. Again, cut the parts roughly to size (see Figs. 2 and 5). As in the shoulder-hinge pieces, either a dowel pin, or a 4-40 machine

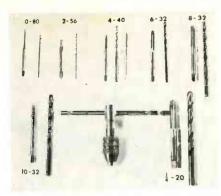


Fig. 3—TAPS AND TAP DRILLS. First number indicates size; second, threads-per-inch.

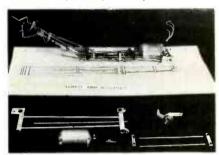


Fig. 4—MANIPULATOR ASSEMBLY. Finished unit and separate pieces are facing opposite ways.

screw, may be used to provide the pivot support. The upper-arm pivot part has a tapped 1/4-20 hole for the 1/4-20 threaded rod used to provide elbow action. That hole may be made either with a #7 bit (.207-in.) and tapped to 1/4-20 or drilled out slightly larger—.413 in. minimum—

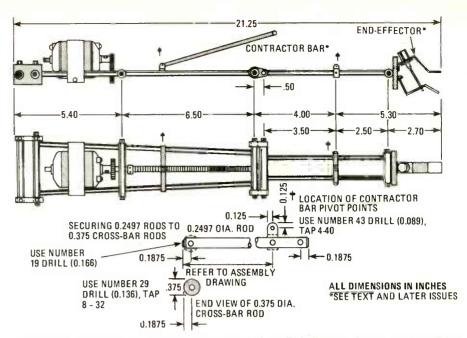


Fig. 6—SIDE AND TOP views of the assembled manipulator. End-effector and contractor-bar will be covered in the next installment.

to accept a threaded insert, which will give a smoother action. The latter approach is preferred, but the former will give satisfactory results, provided the work is done with care. Both pivot parts should be carefully cut and filed to shape.

To prepare the six steel cross-bar rod sections, cut each length slightly longer than called for. There will be two 3.25-inch sections, two 2.6-inch sections, one

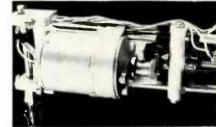


Fig. 7—MOTOR AND GEAR arrangement used to drive threaded rod, as described in text.

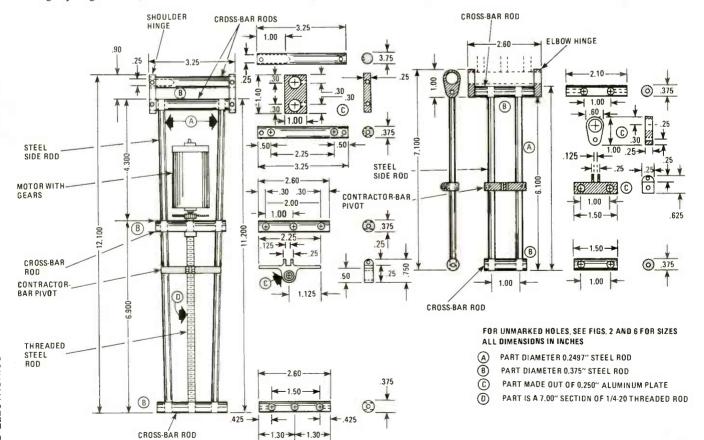


Fig. 5—FABRICATION AND ASSEMBLY details of the manipulator. It would be a good idea to make a copy of this and keep it near your workbench for reference.

PARTS LIST									
ltem	Size	Quantity	Supplier's part no.	Supplier	Item	Size	Quantity	Supplier's part no.	Supplier
Steel rod	0.2497 in.	72 in.	SR 500	A	Dowel pins	OD 0.0625 in. %-in. long	6	D16-625	A
Steel rod	0.2497 in. diam.	72 in.	SL-14	B	or				
Steel rod	0.375 in. diam.	36 in.	SR 375	(A)	4-40 screws	4–40 x % in.	6	Z9-4- 40-A10	B
Steel rod	0.3497 in. diam.	36 in.	SI-33	A B	8-32 screws	8-32 x ½ in. socket-head	44 Z9-8- 32-A8	Z9-8-	B
Sheet aluminum	0.0625 in. thick	6 x 12 in.*	SA 625	A	Elbow motor	screws 12 VDC, 1/4-in.	2	P-42,670	©
Sheet aluminum	0.250 in. thick	1 x 18 in.	SA 250-18	A		diam. shaft			
Sheet aluminum	0.250 in. thick	1.5 x 6 in.*	SA 250-9	A			LIERS:		
Threaded insert	OD 0.413 in. TPI 1/4-20	2	TI 1420	A		(A) The Robot I Room 1113 19 W. 34th S			
Threaded rod	1/4-20 1/4-20	14 in. 14 in.	TR 25020 TI-7	(A) (B)		New York, N (Catalog \$3.			
Reduction gears	20 T, 0.458 dlam. ¼-in.	2	G 20 T-48		Winfred M. Berg, Inc.  499 Ocean Avenue				
	bore, 48- pitch					Rockaway, I	ientific Co		
Reduction gears	48 T, 1-in. diam. ¼-in. bore 48- pitch	2	G 48T-48	A	The above sup	101 East Glo Barrington,	NJ 08007		est.
Shaft collar	OD 0.50 in. ID 0.2497 in.	4	C 525	<b>A</b>	NOTES: Items	· grouped togetl	her are in	iterchangea	ble. Item
Shaft collar	OD 0.50 in. ID 0.2497 in.	4	C5-7	B	marked with "*" include quantities for end-effectors Suppliers shown are not necessarily the only source for items indicated.				

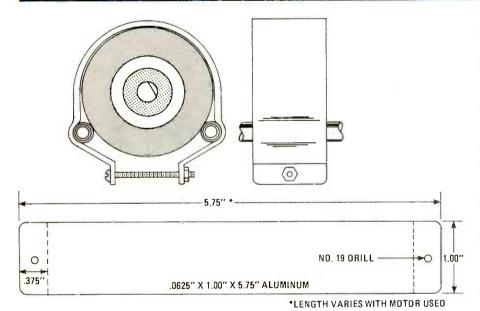


Fig. 8—ATTACHMENT OF DC motor to side rods. Clamp dimensions will vary according to the particular motor used.

2.1-inch section and one 1.5-inch one. Lock each piece into the chuck of a variable-speed electric drill and remove the saw marks by running the drill slowly and filing the rotating rod. When the saw marks have disappeared, angle the file approximately 45° to the rotating stock and lightly bevel the end of the section. Reverse the rod and repeat the procedure on the other end. Next, with the rod still

in the chuck, polish its surface with "A" grade silicon-carbide paper. That will give the rod a high-luster finish and remove any remaining surface scratches. The procedure is best carried out by two people.

Carefully drill the rod sections to receive the 0.2497 in. side rods. Each hole drilled must be perpendicular to the rod and parallel to the other hole. If they are

available to you, a drill press and "V"-block should be used to make sure of this. To allow the arm to taper, enlarge the holes slightly by "wobbling" a hand-held drill in them.

Figure 4 is a photograph of a fully assembled manipulator (with end-effector) and assembly details are given in Fig. 5. Also refer to Fig. 6. Those should help you to picture what has to be done, and where.

Drill into both ends of five of the six rod sections using a No. 29-bit (.136 in.). Use a punch to mark the center of the rod's diameter and to avoid slippage of the bit. Drill deeply enough to penetrate the .250-inch side-rod holes made previously. One of the 3.25-inch sections—the one which will be used at the top of the arm—gets a .250-inch hole, 1 inch deep, in one end. That will later be used to anchor the arm to the body.

Assemble the two 3.25-inch cross-bar rods and the rectangular shoulder-hinge plate. Use a center punch to mark the rods through the .136-inch holes in the plate. Take the assembly apart and use a No. 19 bit (.166 in.) to drill into the rods at the four places marked. Then tap those holes for an 8-32 thread. Also use an 8-32 tap on the .136 in. holes which were drilled into both ends of five of the rods.

Check your work against the diagrams continued on page 76



# RACEWAY VIDEOGAME

Build this road-race game and enjoy all the excitement of the arcade version on your own video screen. Gentlemen (and ladies) . . . Start your engines!

# L. STEVEN CHEAIRS

AMONG THE POPULAR ARCADE GAMES, THE road-race type has always stood out. Many varieties of that game exist; they range from the animated types to the more recent video units, of the type we're about to describe. There is a major difference between the game described here and the average Arcade road-race—the average Arcade game's price tag is in the thousands of dollars; while this game will cost you less than a hundred dollars.

In the pages of Radio-Electronics magazine we have presented two other video-game kits: a tank and a motorcycle game. The tank game (Nov. 1978) required two players; while the motorcycle game (Jan. 1979) was only for a single player. The present game allows both single- and dual-player operation. Thus, if you find yourself alone, or where no one else seems to want to play the game when you do, you can use the single game mode. But, when two or more players are available.

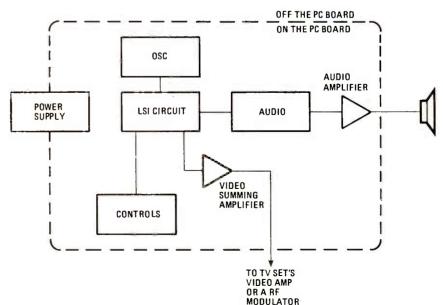


Fig. 1—BLOCK DIAGRAM of the Raceway videogame showing the major components of the system. Block labelled "Controls" is actually located off the board (controls are mounted on case).

Fig. 2—COMPLETE SCHEMATIC of the Raceway game. The project may be built on a PC board using the foil pattern in Fig. 4 or wired point-to-point following this diagram.

# System description.

The raceway game contains an assembled PC board and the switches, transformer, case and other hardware required for project assembly. Assuming that you wish to connect the system to a standard NTSC 525-line TV set, you will also need an RF modulator—many of which exist in the hobbyist's market.

The components contained on the printed-circuit board form seven distinct circuits. Two of those circuits contain components that are off the card; refer to the block diagram in Fig. 1 and the schematic in Fig. 2. The power supply provides 8 volts DC using a 12-volt AC, power source located off the board. The 12 volts AC is rectified by four silicon rectifiers and then filtered to reduce the 120-

Hz ripple that is created by the full-wave bridge. A three-terminal linear regulator develops the operating voltage—additional filtering is provided at the regulator's output.

The control section is composed of two potentiometers, four switches, two R-C timing networks, and four capacitors. The potentiometers are used to vary the R-C time constant; that time constant is proportional to the position of the user's race car image on the TV screen. One or two race cars can be steered using these controls. Switch S1, labelled PRO/AM, is used to select the level of difficulty. Two normally-open switches are used for selecting the number of players (S2, labelled 1, selects the 1 player option; S3, labelled 2, selects 2 players.) The third push-but-

ton normally-open switch S4 is provided to reset the game. A minor amount of debounce is provided by the capacitor across the switch contacts.

The 3.579-MHz crystal oscillator is formed using a CMOS gate, two resistors, two capacitors and a crystal. Another CMOS gate is used as a buffer between the oscillator and the LSI integrated game circuit. Next, the audio amplifier and filtering circuit is formed using three transistors and a few capacitors and resistors.

The video summing circuit is of the passive-resistive type. The resistors R4, R9-R14 are chosen such to give a video signal with an appearance similiar to Fig. 3. The video signal out of the summing network is AC-coupled to the video amplifier Q1 which is wired as an emitter-follower. Note: if you use an RF modulator you may need to adjust the output

43



Fig. 3—COMPOSITE VIDEO SIGNAL typical of that produced by the summing network. It is a combination of raw video, sync and blanking signals generated by the IC. See text for explanation.

impedance of the amplifier. You do that by changing the emitter resistor. Normally, however, the adjustment will not be required. The final section is the LSI integrated circuit. That is a 28-pin DIP MOS IC that contains the game logic.

# Construction

The raceway game may be assembled using either point-to-point wiring or wirewrap or a printed circuit board. Working from the schematic diagram shown in Fig. 2 any of those construction methods may be used. If you decide to build using the printed-circuit approach, then use the foil pattern shown in Fig. 4. Components are placed on the board as shown in Fig. 5. (An etched and drilled PC board is available—see the parts list.)

Assuming that you have chosen the PC board approach, start by laying all the electronic components out on a workbench. Make sure that the MOS and CMOS IC's remain in their conductive packages. Compare the components to the parts list to make sure you have everything you need. Mount the four corner spacers on the foil side of the printed circuit board with the hardware mentioned

Also, for those who do not have an adequate source of all the components, the source mentioned in the parts list will provide all of the hard-to-locate components on an individual basis or a complete kit that includes all electronic components, the PC board and the required hardware-including a blank unpunched

in the parts list; that way the spacers will act as table legs and raise the PC card off

Install the two IC sockets in the proper location noting the proper orientation of pin 1 (see Fig. 5). Place a piece of card-

board on top of the sockets and by keep-

ing a firm pressure on top of the card-

board and the PC board rotate them

the work surface.

COMPLETED UNIT, Components on bottom of board have been relocated in version described

upside-down so that the foil side is now up. Solder all of the pins using a 40-watt soldering iron with rosin-core solder. Replace the board with the component side

Install all of the resistors and capacitors. Verify their location and solder. Follow that step by installing the diodes, rectifiers, transistors, and voltage regulator; again, after placement and orientation, solder the components to the board. Lay the PC board aside until final assembly.

Locate the enclosure; drill the holes required for the potentiometers, switches, transformer attachment, PC-board attachment, speaker mounting, video output jack, and a line-cord strain-relief grommet. Next, paint the exterior of the case. After the paint is dry use dry-transfer lettering to label the controls. Follow that procedure by spraying the case with

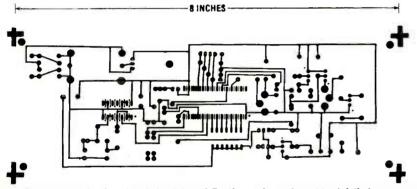


Fig. 4—FOIL PATTERN for the printed circuit board. For those who prefer not to etch their own, one is available from Quest-Star Electronics. See parts list for ordering information.

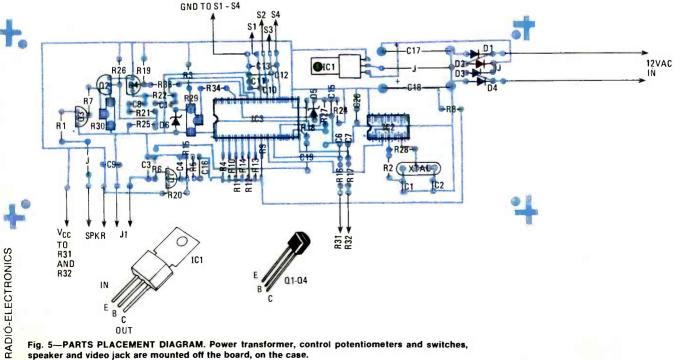
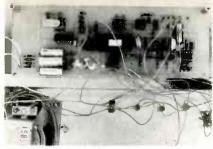


Fig. 5—PARTS PLACEMENT DIAGRAM. Power transformer, control potentiometers and switches, speaker and video jack are mounted off the board, on the case.





PC BOARD prototype.

### **PARTS LIST**

Resistors 1/4 watt, 5% unless otherwise noted

R1-47 ohms

R2-220 ohms

R3, R4-270 ohms

R5-R7-470 ohms

B8 B9-1000 ohms

R10, R11-1200 ohms

R12, R13-1600 ohms

R14-2400 ohms

R15-4700 ohms

R16-R19-10,000 ohms

R20-12,000 ohms

R21, R22-47,000 ohms

R23-100,000 ohms

R24-150,000 ohms

R25, R26-270,000 ohms

R27-2 megohms

R28-12 megohms

R29-1500 ohms, potentiometer, mount

R30-5000 ohms, potentiometer, PC mount

R31, R32-100,000 ohms, potentiometer

R33-10,000 ohms

R34-1500 ohms

Capacitors

C1, C2-30 pF

C3, C4-100 pF

C5-300 pF

C6, C7-.001µF

C8-C13-0.1 µF

C14, C15-10 µF, 15 volts, tantalum

C16-22 µF, 15 volts, tantalum

C17, C18-100 µF, 15 volts, electrolytic

C19, C20-0.1 µF Semiconductors

D1-D4 — 1N4004

D5-1N746A Zener diode, 3.3 volts, 5%, 400 mW

D6-1N754A Zener diode, 6.8 volts, 5%, 400 mW

Q1, Q2-2N3904

Q3, Q4-2N3906

IC1-7808 voltage regulator, 3 terminals, 8

IC2-4001 quad 2-input NOR gate or 4011 quad 2-input NAND gate

IC3-AY-3-8603-1 raceway game IC

\$1—SPST miniature toggle switch

S2-S4-SPST normally open miniature push-button switch

SPKR1-small speaker, 8 ohms

J1-miniature phone jack

XTAL1—crystal, 3.58 MHz

Miscellaneous: knobs, line cord, 12-volt, 850 mA (or higher) transformer, case and hardware.

Note: The following may be ordered from Quest-Star Electronics, 5412 Burntwood Way, Las Vegas, NE 89108: Kit of all parts \$59.95, AY-3-8603-1 game IC \$27.00, PC board \$12.95. Add \$1.75 for shipping. Nevada residents add local taxes.

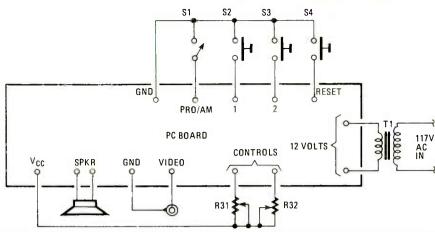


Fig. 6—DETAILS of off-the-board component connection. This should be used in conjunction with the parts placement diagram, Fig. 5. Also refer to photographs.

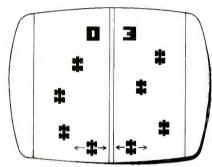


Fig. 7—RACEWAY VIDEOGAME display as it would appear on TV set or video monitor.

a clear lacquer paint to protect the finish—let the case dry for 12 to 24 hours.

Install the controls, transformer, linecord, output jack, and speaker. Wire those components as shown in Fig. 6. Recheck the wiring! Plug the line cord into a wall outlet and check to see if the proper DC voltage exists—around 8 volts. If so, discharge the filter capacitors and then install the IC's. Remove the spacers from the wiring side of the PC board and reinstall them on the component side of the board. Next, mount the PC board in the case. The assembly is now complete. Note: if an RF modulator is used it may be installed in the enclosure or inside of the TV cabinet. That is up to your discretion.

### About the game

A typical game display consists of a two-lane highway with two player-controlled cars and randomly generated traffic. Each lane has a score at the top of the screen—see Fig. 7. The driver for each car is located at the bottom of each track. Adjust the TV contrast so the road is displayed as a white field; while the embankment, center line, player cars, and scores are gray. The traffic is displayed as black images. The car has horizontal motion only; that is a function of the potentiometer position. After the reset button is pressed the game starts. The TV screen shows the two tracks with the drivers' cars and the traffic. The scores are set to zero. Both tracks have the same set of random traffic. The traffic on the right is 24 horizontal scan lines ahead of the traffic on the left side of the screen. Thus, if the two-player game is selected, both players will encounter the same degree of difficulty.

The speed of the traffic in relation to the driver increases every two seconds, for up to a maximum of seven speeds, until one of the two players crashes his car into one of the obstacle cars. At that point all video motion stops and a crash sound is generated. The game again restarts in the slow motion and increases in speed every two seconds once more; during this time realistic engine sounds are simulated. The engine sound starts from a low and increases in pitch at four-second intervals during the periods when motion is observed on the screen. Every time a crash occurs, a point is scored for the opponent. The game ends when one of the players reaches 15 points.

The single-player game proceeds as outlined above, with the exception that only one of the player cars is present. The right car is removed—the left car is operatable. After every eight cars that the driver passes he scores a point; those must be consecutive passes. The occurrence of a collision resets the pass counter—thus those cars passed between the last score and the crash will not be counted toward a new point. The score above the right track records the number of crashes. Thus the user is playing against the machine, since the first score to reach 15 points wins the game.

As can be seen, a realistic raceway game may be produced for use with a standard television receiver fed through a video modulator. (Several suitable video modulators are available on the market. You can get them through Radio-Electronics advertisers and computer stores. If you have an option, select one with a UHF output.) This game provides realistic motor and crash sounds. Also, skill selection is provided for easy or difficult driving conditions. Scoring is automatic and on-screen; it is color-keyed for each player. Both one- and two-game selections exist; all the timing signals for

continued on page 77

# ACCESSORIES For AUDIO TESTING

Some of the most useful audio test equipment is very hard to find. Here are six easy-to-build accessories that will make your lab work easier and guicker.

# **GARY STOCK**

NEARLY EVERY AUDIO TEST BENCH USES a similar array of test instruments to service and evaluate the performance of stereo components—an oscillator, distortion analyzer, VTVM, and dual-trace oscilloscope are the most common pieces of equipment, although many others are also used. There is also a whole range of accessories that are used in conjunction with those major instru-

ments. These smaller components are often so specialized that they are not available from any manufacturer.

The key addition is a central switchpanel for interconnections between instruments and the various components under test, that is usually designed by each technician to suit his particular needs and manner of operation. In addition a whole range of other small filters, attenuators, and loads are used. In the following section you'll see how you can build six of them and discover how they can be used best. All are passive devices, so power supplies are not needed. Any one of them can be built in a couple of hours, using off-the-shelf parts. They will significantly expand the testing and diagnostic capabilities of any test bench.

# High-power Load Bank and Standardized Reactive Loads for Amplifier Testing

EVERY AUDIO-TEST BENCH REQUIRES some sort of resistive load so the power output of an amplifier can be tested. The load must have enough power dissipation to be able to accept, without overheating, the output of large amplifiers. It must also have a stable, accurate, and non-reactive resistance value, typically either 4 or 8 ohms. Many testing laboratories use loads made up of large, wirewound non-inductive power resistors. Usually one or more 50-watt resistors are combined in order to get the required power-handling capability.

An inexpensive alternative is to construct the oil-cooled load bank shown in Figs. I and 2. This bank uses many I- or 2-watt carbon composition resistors connected in parallel by busbar to derive precise 4- and 8-ohm loads. By constructing the resistor "ladder" on the inside surface of the lid of a one-quart paint can, and then immersing it completely in mineral oil, with which the

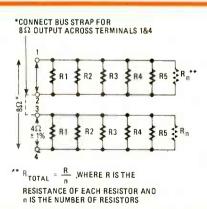


FIG. 1—SCHEMATIC illustrating principles of resistor-ladder construction.

can has been nearly filled, the total power dissipation of the resistors is increased substantially over their free-air dissipation, by a factor of three or more. Thus a ladder of twenty 82-ohm, 1-watt resistors would have an effective resistance of 4-ohms and a power-handling capacity of 60 watts continuous or

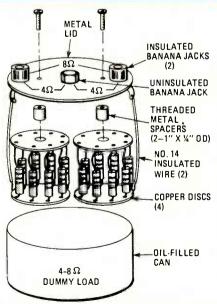


FIG. 2—PICTORIAL DIAGRAM of high-power load bank. Subassemblies contain twenty resistors each.

more when oil cooled, at least for the relatively brief periods normally involved in testing. To permit testing of the amplifier's performance into both 4-and 8-ohm loads, each load bank is made up of two 20-resistor ladders, each having a value of four ohms. These can be used separately to give two four-ohm loads or connected in series (see Figs. 1 and 2) by a short loop of busbar to provide an eight-ohm load.

A second load device, particularly useful when conformity to published specifications is one of the important considerations of the test, is an IHF-standardized loading network that deliberately simulates the reactive-impedance characteristic of a typical hi-fi loudspeaker with a resonant R-L-C network. The loading network tests the ability of the amplifier to deliver power into a loudspeaker at frequencies near the speaker's fundamental resonance, where substantial voltage/current phase angles exist.

The simplest way to use such a load

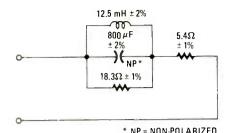


FIG. 3—IHF-STANDARDIZED load used for speaker simulation. Component values are critical.

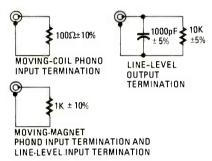


FIG. 4—SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM of the three common low-level input and output loads.

is to measure the difference between an amplifier's power output into a resistive load and into the reactive load, using an input signal in the 40- to 70-Hz range. The more involved procedures and formulae for formally determining an amplifier's reactive load rating as defined by the IHF are contained in their publication IHF A 202 (available for \$7.00 from EIA-Institute of High Fidelity, 2001 Eye St. NW, Washington, DC 20006. Make check for \$7.00 payable to EIA/CEG). These should be used when you test to verify an amplifier's published performance. Construction details are shown in Fig. 3.

The third loading device is a box that contains the standard low-power loads connected to the inputs and outputs of an amplifier or receiver for phono and line-level testing. These have also been standardized by the IHF, and schematics for several types of input and output terminations are shown in Fig. 4. They may be easily built into a chassis box with phono or BNC connectors.

# White-noise "Pinking" Filter

ONE OF THE MOST COMMONLY USED signals in high-fidelity testing is random noise. It is a noise signal that has, at any given instant, a gaussian (random) distribution of both frequencies and amplitudes. So it also has a long-term average amplitude that is linear across the audio spectrum. That distribution enables rapid testing of audio components. A random-noise signal is injected into the device under test and the device's output is analyzed for changes in the noise spectrum. Any change, of course, indicates a nonlinearity.

For use in lab testing and service work, random noise commonly comes in two varieties: "white" noise that has equal total energy distribution per cycle bandwidth, and "pink" noise that has total equal energy distribution per percentage bandwidth. When analyzed by a constant-cycle bandwidth analyzer (a 1-Hz or 10-Hz band analyzer, for instance) white noise exhibits flat total amplitude while response; noise exhibits flat total amplitude response when measured by a constant percentage bandwidth analyzer, such as a 1/3 or 1/10 octave analyzer.

Each type of noise is commonly used with its complementary analyzer. Using white noise with a constant-percentage bandwidth analyzer, that has

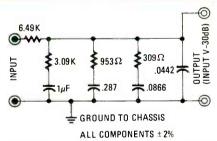


FIG. 5—PINKING FILTER. This device converts "white" noise into more useful "pink" noise.

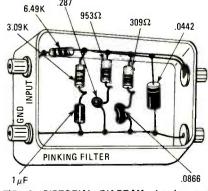


FIG. 6—PICTORIAL DIAGRAM showing suggested layout of pinking filter components.

an analysis window that becomes wider and wider as frequency rises, yields a noise-amplitude characteristic that rises at a predictable 3 dB per octave. Pink noise analyzed by a constantcycle bandwidth analyzer, whose window has a width that remains constant regardless of frequency, produces a response that falls at 3 dB per octave.

Most audio analysis work calls for constant-percentage bandwidth analyzers, so pink noise is by far the handiest test signal to have on the bench. Yet many noise generators produce only white noise. To convert a white-noise source to pink noise, a pinking filter is required. The filter (see Fig. 5) is a passive R-C network, so there are some limitations on the impedances of the equipment to be tested, if accurate frequency response is to be achieved. The output impedance of the device preceding the filter (usually a tape out or preamp out) should be no greater than 1k. The input impedance of the stage following the filter no less than 20k. The filter may be built into a small metal box (Fig. 6). Its input is connected via banana plugs directly to the front-panel outputs of the random-noise generator. A second pair of banana jacks, binding posts, or a phono jack are used for the output connector.

Component values here are critical. See May, 1980 "Hobby Corner" for information on making your own precision resistors.

Step Attenuator for Input Signals

AUDIO MEASUREMENTS ARE USUALLY made at specific output levels. For power amplifiers, often at full power, -3 dB, -10 dB, and -20 dB. The simplest way to make such measurements rapidly is to insert a step attenuator in series with the input signal. With the attenuator in its bypass position (all

resistive elements out of circuit) the amplifier's full output can be measured. Then sequential attentuation of the input signal in steps permits evaluating distortion at the various lower output levels. Details for such a step attenuator are shown in Figs. 7 and 8.

The unit provides up to 41 dB of at-

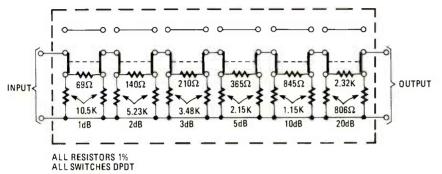


FIG. 7—STEP ATTENUATOR schematic. This device permits evaluation of output signals at predetermined input levels. DPDT switches may be either toggle or rocker type.

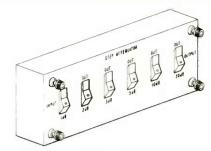


FIG. 8—POSSIBLE LAYOUT for an input signal step attenuator.

tenuation for low-power signals in six steps. It can be built into any type of shielded metal box, using DPDT toggle or rocker switches. Binding posts, BNC's, or phono jacks are used for input and output connectors. The uses of the device extend beyond testing of power amplifiers. It is equally valuable for evaluating tape recorder and loud-speaker performance.

# **RIAA-Equalization Inverter**

ALL CONVENTIONAL RECORDS ARE CUT with an equalization curve that reduces the bass and increases the treble. A complementary bass-boost, treble-cut equalization is applied during playback by the phono preamplifier. The exact shape of this curve, is called the RIAA curve, after the organization—the Recording Industry Association of America—that standardized it.

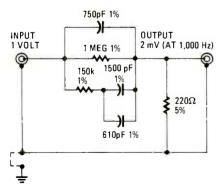


FIG. 9—RIAA EQUALIZATION inverter. Component values and tolerances are very important.

One important specification when measuring a phono-preamp stage is the accuracy of the equalization, since any deviation from the standard curve in effect introduces an error in frequency response. For many years,  $\pm 1$  dB was considered an acceptable figure. Improvements throughout the record-playback chain and greater interest in the sonic colorations of different preamplifiers, have convinced many re-

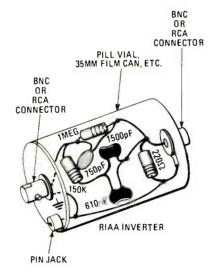


FIG. 10—CONSTRUCTION OF INVERTER using in-line enclosure. Pin jack permits separate ground.

viewers and design engineers that a good preamp section should be accurate to within 0.25 dB or even better.

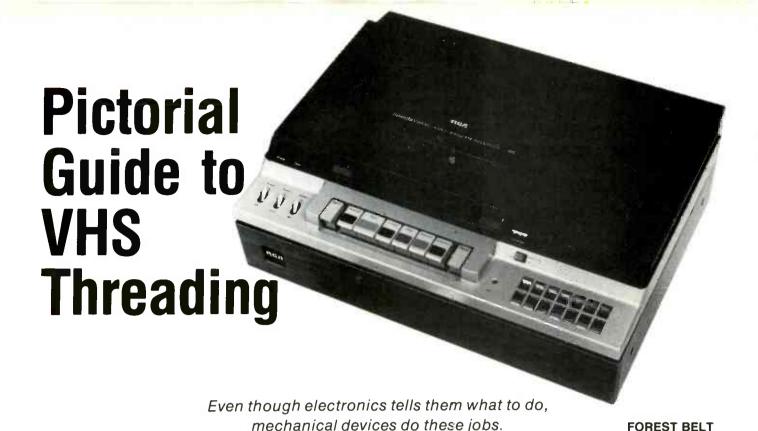
The simplest method of evaluating the RIAA-equalization accuracy of a preamplifier is to insert an inverting filter, which precisely matches the standard curve, in series with the input test signal. The preamp section's output, as monitored with a precision voltmeter or strip chart recorder, should be constant at all frequencies in the audio range. Any meter deviation or wiggles in the chart recorder's graph indicate equalization errors.

Details for the construction of an RIAA-inverter are shown in Figs. 9 and 10. Note that the inverter circuit also attenuates the input signal considerably, to match the sensitivity of most preamp sections (typically 2mV or less for full output).

As you can see, the component tolerances necessary to deliver the required degree of accuracy are quite tight. You may have to individually measure and pre-select or trim the component values to obtain the tolerances needed. The inverter can be built up on a perforated circuit board, and housed in a chassis box. Use RCA or BNC connectors for input and output. It's a good idea, by the way, to make provisions for isolating the connector shields from chassis grounds. Different preamplifiers react in varying ways to phono-grounding arrangements, and maximum flexibility is desirable here.



"I'm afraid your computer has a terminal illness."



A VHS CASSETTE RECORDER THREADS tape into the transport only for the PLAY and RECORD modes. Pressing the STOP button causes the mechanism to unthread the tape and then return it to the cassette.

That's something you need to know. In Beta machines, if you remember, inserting the cassette and pressing the carrier down until it latches makes the tape thread immediately. Beta tape remains wrapped around the video head drum and through the transport path during the record, play, fast forward, and rewind modes. It stays that way in the stop mode, too. Only when the EJECT button is depressed does the tape unwrap and return to the Beta cassette.

Not so in a VHS unit. Several things happen to make the machine ready to operate when you insert the cassette and press down the cassette carrier, but threading is *not* one of them.

Genuine familiarity with a video cassette recorder comes through experience. If you have access to a VHS machine, you can follow these explanations directly. Lacking a machine, study the photos. They should prepare you for the reality of opening up a VHS recorder to troubleshoot the mechanical portions of a threading or unthreading fault.

As you see each mechanical device pointed out in a photograph, the caption tells you what it does and how it works. In some instances, fault symptoms may not be obvious; however, the captions tell how to recognize the malfunctions. (Note: The VHS machine used for those photos is an RCA model VCT400. Other brands and models contain similar threading mechanics.)



WITH SIDE, TOP AND BACK COVERS OFF cassette carrier—chamber that holds cassette—becomes accessible. Removing four screws frees carrier cover. Pawl trips latch at end of cassette gate, a door in the cassette itself that protects tape inside, and, as carrier is pressed down, metal post near corner lifts gate to uncover tape at front of cassette.

Most common defect: warped cassette earrier assembly or bent metal post. Either is often caused by owner inserting cassette backward or upside down and then trying to FORCE carrier down to latching position. Only practical cure is

replacement of entire carrier assembly. But metal parts can hardly ever be straightened to the tight tolerances necessary for operation.

To inspect threading this way, press down on cassette and depress the PLAY button. **Note:** Continue pressure on cassette during operation; slight looseness with carrier cover off lets tape misalign and either tangle, break, or shut machine off. As long as you hold cassette down tight, machine should function in Play mode, sending picture and sound to TV monitor. If tape does not thread with PLAY button depressed, perform tests the way the following photos describe.

**OPERATION WITHOUT CASSETTE** can be accomplished by pushing the cassette carrier down until it latches. Then stick black tape over phototransistors at each side of mechanism. Otherwise, automatic shutoff lamp illuminates them and prevents PLAY button from latching. Even bench or room light can trip the auto-shutoff system, which instantly unlatches any operating button you might push.

Mechanical or electronic? With both phototransistors covered, press PLAY. If the button does not latch, listen for clicking of auto-shutoff solenoid each time you try to press the button down. Solenoid is just behind row of operating buttons, and hidden by them. A click indicates that the solenoid is unlatching the button. Trouble probably is electronic, in auto-shutoff system, or caused by some error or malfunction that activates auto-shutoff.

If there's no clicking, but you still cannot get the PLAY button to latch down, look for mechanical trouble. Solenoid might be stuck.

Two spring-loaded roller arms keep cassette



carrier down. Pull them away and press EJECT to release cassette carrier. From up position, push carrier down slowly keeping downward pressure on PLAY button at the same time. At bottom of

carrier travel, roller arms should slip over top of carrier-tray ends. If that does not release block on PLAY button, mechanical interlock is not working right.

THREADING MECHANISM in the stop mode leaves tape unthreaded (photo at left). Path of tape before threading leads across front of cassette, with gate up and exposing tape. Mechanism moves to threaded positions in play mode (photo at right). Drawing illustrates tape path in unloaded mode, and labels key parts of threading mechanism.

With PLAY button latched down, switch closes to apply 12 volts to six-transistor stage that drives loading motor. Motor pulley drives worm gear. Two leading gears engage teeth around perimeter of two loading rings. Teeth cover only about one-third of circumference of each loading ring.

Loading or threading posts are part of loading rings. When motor drives rings, those posts move in arc, in slots on guide plate. If cassette were in place, both posts would protrude inside cassette, between tape and reel. Also "inside" tape path is threading guide post, right next to left-side loading-ring post. At right corner of cassette, also "inside" tape path, is capstan.

Loading motor turns rings, and ring posts move outward, each moving partway around one side of video-head cylinder. If a cassette were there, tape would be pulled outward from the cassette by each of these loading-ring posts.

Threading-guide post moves outward, too; but it is pivoted on arm and swings leftward, guiding tape in that direction. Threading-guide post establishes path that holds tape against fullerase head.

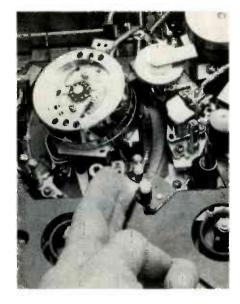
As that post approaches leftmost travel, its pivot arm levers another pivoted arm. Tension post on the second arm swings rightward and encounters tape. Attached to base of that tension arm is brake band that encircles base of supply reel turntable. If tape were to slacken a bit, brake band would tighten. Drag on supply reel would keep slack out.

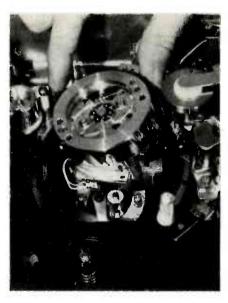
As loading-ring posts pull tape outward along each side of cylinder, tab on left-side ring pushes impedance roller back slightly, to allow tape past. Then impedance roller returns into contact with tape. Impedance roller contacts tape firmly just before 90-degree direction change around left loading-ring post.

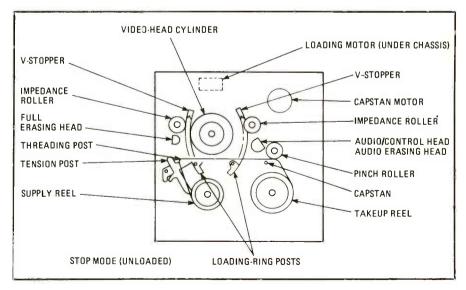
An angle-post right beside loading post changes tape direction another 90 degrees. At the same time, angle post orients tape to lie flat against canted cylinder.

As all that occurs on left side, right-side loading-ring post pulls tape from that side of cassette. But there are no threading-guide and tension posts on right side; another impedance roller positions tape close against right-side loading post. Angle-post there straightens up angle as tape comes from around cylinder. Tape path from impedance roller to capstan goes past audio and control head and holds tape in contact with that head.

When both loading rings have moved their







posts through complete arcs (about 110 degrees), both posts encounter V-shaped stop blocks. A loading-end switch signals loading-motor drive stage to stop motor. Similar signal activates pressure-roller solenoid, which draws roller against capstan.

That completes loading. Capstan motor has turned on, as has cylinder drive circuitry. (Videohead cylinder operates from servo-controlled three-phase internal drive motor. In some machines it operates continuously, even in stop or unthreaded mode.)

**LEAF SWITCHES** signal when threading or unthreading has finished. Tab on left-side loading ring pivots arm that pushes loading-end switch closed.

In earlier VHS models, loading-end switch applies 12 volts DC (logic high) to logic circuits that turn off threading motor stages, activate pressure-roller solenoids, and switch electronics to playback. Unloading-end switch, activated by projection on right-side loading ring, grounds logic input when it closes. This applies logic low to stop reversed threading motor.

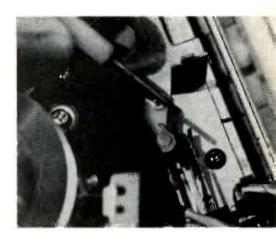
Some later VHS models have been altered to take logic low from both switches—that is, each switch grounds its respective circuit connection when it closes at end of action.

Microswitches often become misadjusted, but leaf switches seldom do. It's easy to tell by inspection whether a leaf switch closes as it should. However, leaf-switch contacts are susceptible to oxidation. Occasional burnishing is an important part of preventive maintenance.

Most noticeable symptoms of faulty endswitches: Slight swishing sound of loading motor as its pulley slips in belt, motor having failed to shut off after loading. In unloading or stop mode, capstan may keep running after unthreading has supposedly finished.

Observe those switches. Normal operation calls for whichever switch is closed to open as threading or unthreading begins. Thus both stay open during actual load/unload activity. Failure of either switch to open thwarts this operation. Machine may refuse to load; may load and then kick out PLAY button but not unload; or may fail to unload when returned to stop mode either by auto-shutoff or manually.

Replacement is best, of course, Inept adjustment of a leaf switch often aggravates problems just described



SIMPLE FAILURE of machine to load tape after PLAY button has latched down can point to broken or slipped drive belt. Characteristic of this symptom: slight whine of loading motor running but no hint of movement in threading mechanism. After several seconds without loading activity, automatic shutoff takes over and pops PLAY button back up.

Occasionally, jammed threading mechanism prevents loading. That situation generally is accompanied by some noticeable effort of loading rings to turn. Again, though, auto-shutoff takes over presently. A stray object jamming the machinery can often be dislodged by turning loading-drive worm gear backward by hand. Bent

parts would require replacement. Do not try bending them back yourself; bending might work for a while, but will result in callbacks and wasted time.

Slipping drive belt takes the same cure as in a high-grade record changer or audio tape recorder. Clean pulleys and belt thoroughly with alcohol. Best to replace belt. Do not touch either pulleys or inside surface of replacement belt. Be sure you have right belt; wrong size can create intermittent.

If loading motor fails to run, do not blame motor until you have checked out motor-drive stages. Transistor fault there, as often as not, lets motor run in one direction but not in other.





**TAPE POSITIONING** in transport can be critical. Guides and posts along path take care of that positioning. However, probably the most crucial are guide posts on loading rings (photo above). They align tape with respect to head wheel and thus with spinning video heads. Even slight misadjustment of just one guide post delivers band of snow (photo above, right). In some cases, you see multiple bands across picture. This symptom may not be too bad with tapes recorded on same machine.

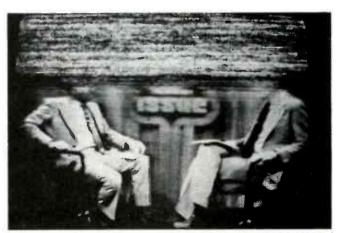
Examine tape itself. If tape shows crinkling along one edge, cause is likely in quide posts on loading rings.

Heights of post guides are independently adjustable in most machines. It's easiest if you remove cassette-carrier cover. However, you can manage preliminary trial adjustment with only machine cover off.

Insert cassette (not your alignment cassette). Press PLAY. When the machine has threaded, turn off main power switch. That leaves posts out beside head wheel and accessible. To reach right-side post, you may have to push the impedance roller aside, as shown in photo at bottom right). Use only special tool for adjustment (RCA No. 144389; Magnavox No. VFK0137/171455-13). (When you turn machine back on, it automatically unthreads and cycles out to stop mode, since power was interrupted.)

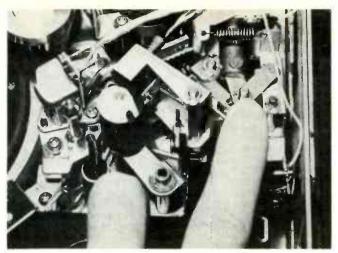
Make your trial adjustments only slight—never more than one-half turn of alignment screw each time. After one attempt, play properly recorded tape and observe snow band. If it has become wider, you have gone in the wrong direction or have adjusted a post that was not out of line.

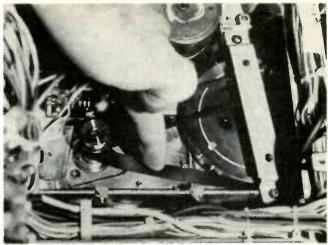
P.S. Misalignment of head wheel assembly could cause the snow bands: but that is not likely unless head wheel has been replaced and its supports improperly seated.











STEADY MOVEMENT OF TAPE through transport depends largely on capstan and pressure (pinch) roller. Minor speed variations are noticeable first in audio track. As "wow" grows worse, picture begins breaking up—and sometimes mutes completely, blanking off both video and sound. Control servos try to smooth out minor speed errors, but severe changes reach beyond their range. Indeed, too much slippage trips machine's automatic shutoff.

Transport or tape-movement faults fit into at least four categories. (1) Inadequate pinch-roller

pressure, or flatted or aged roller. (2) Capstandrive slippage. (3) Excessive drag at supply-reel turntable. (4) Faulty cassette. A faulty cassette which seldom happens, can be handled easily by simply substituting a known good cassette.

Pinch-roller trouble can develop from fault in solenoid (see photo above, left) or its linkages. Hardening rubber on pinch roller can allow slippage, and calls for new roller. Thorough cleaning of capstan shaft with alcohol should help, and should be done with any replacement roller. Keep finger-marks from both capstan and roller.

Capstan shaft has flywheel underneath deck, driven by flat rubber belt from pulley on capstan drive motor (see photo above, right). Aging belt or accumulation of oil or dirt on pulleys can induce slippage. Any video recorder should have new set of drive belts installed every year or so, or after 1000 hours of operation, as preventive maintenance. Suggest that to machine owner, when an older machine comes in. But you'd better not replace them without explaining first, unless they're actually defective; someone might accuse you of installing unneeded parts.





**DURING PLAY OR RECORD** operation, only motion applied to supply-reel turntable comes from tape being drawn out of cassette. Yet, turntable cannot be left free to "coast." Tape tension must be maintained so that tape stays in close contact with heads throughout transport.

When loading posts move outward, drawing tape with them, threading-guide post moves leftward. Its motion operates another tension arm on which is tension post that moves rightward, encountering tape. You can gauge motion of

those two posts in photos above; thread positions are in photo at above right. Also, to help you visualize those actions, photo at bottom left shows tape route between these two posts.

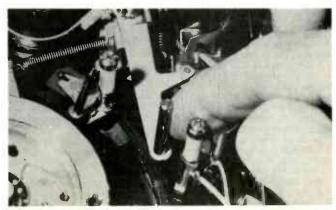
Other end of tension-post arm attaches to brake band at base of supply-reel turn-table (see photo at bottom right. If tape tries to slacken, slack allows tension post to move rightward, which tightens brake band around supply turntable.

That brake is thus self-regulating under most

circumstances. Too much braking overtightens tape and forces tension post slightly leftward, loosening brake band. However, misadjustment might leave the brake band entirely too tight and present too much drag on supply reel.

Foreign material, such as debris from broken tape, might work its way down alongside either turntable. That could impede rotation of turntable. Stuck takeup turntable causes tape to spill. After several seconds, in some machines, this condition activates the auto-shutoff circuitry.





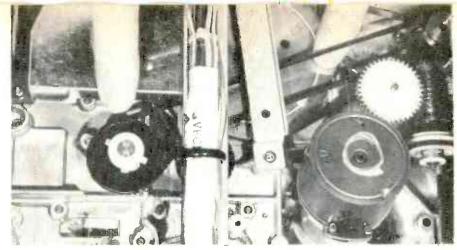
FAST FORWARD AND REWIND both operate only with tape unthreaded. Tape path carries it across front of cassette, with gate open, of course. Either operating button closes switch contacts that turn on capstan drive-motor. (Video-head cylinder, which has its own drive, remains off, in some machines.)

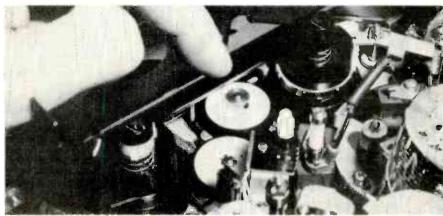
Rubber belt from pulley on capstan motor (see photo at top) spins fast-speed drive wheel (where finger points in photo at bottom). Mechanical coupling from REWIND button pulls fast-speed wheel into contact with rim of supply turntable. Result: turntable spins "backward" at high rpm, winding tape back onto supply reel very rapidly.

Pressing FAST FORWARD button pulls fastforward idler wheel into contact with both fastspeed wheel and rim of takeup turntable. That pulls tape rapidly from supply reel and winds it up on takeup reel.

Defects are generally mechanical. (1) Button linkage may fail to pull correct wheel or idler into contact with proper turntable rim. (2) Turntable in question might be stuck, but that would also affect Play or Record modes. (3) Turntable may have lubricant on its rim. (4) One of idler wheels with rubber tires may be afflicted by defects common to such parts: aged and cracked or hardened rubber tire; dirt or lubricant accumulation; or chafed bearing at wheel center. (5) Drive belt may have broken, slipped off, or stretched. (6) Pulleys beneath deck (photo at top) may have accumulated grit or oil, or set screw might have come loose.

Cleaning takes care of dirt and oil. Replacement cures bad drive belt. Replacement is surest corrective for bad idlers. In every case, however, even after replacements, clean entire drive system with alcohol before you call any job complete.



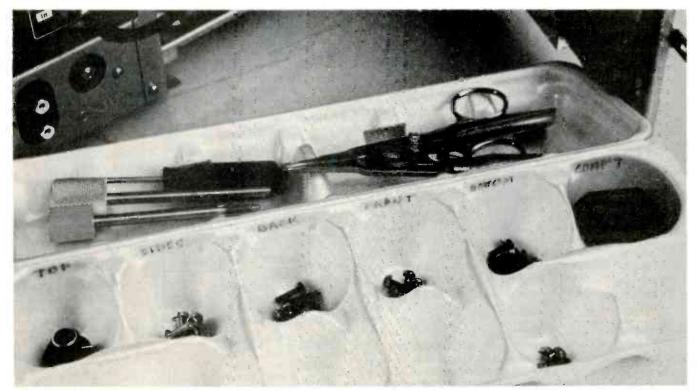


**SOME PRECAUTIONS** are appropriate once you have found and cleared threading/unthreading problems.

Before you start reassembly of covers—even before you put cover back on cassette carrier—remove two strips of black tape covering endsensor phototransistors. Otherwise, machine could damage video tape.

Inexperienced technicians reaching that phase of VCR repair often can't find or identify correct screws for replacing covers. To avoid such confusion, buy compartmented trays at hardware store and label each compartment Less expensive: commandeer styrofoam egg carton from kitchen (see photo below).

With all covers in place, insert blank cassette tape and test all functions: Record from camera and tuner, at both speeds, using monitor; playback into monitor; pause; fast forward; rewind; and, of course, stop. Be sure machine goes automatically to Stop mode and unloads at both ends of tape travel, and whenever you slow down capstan or head wheel by hand.



# \$ 10 LOGIC PROBE

If you need to know what is—or isn't—going on in your digital logic circuitry, build this economical logic probe and find out.

# FRED BLECHMANN K6UGT

ANOTHER DIGITAL LOGIC PROBE? YES, BUT THIS ONE HAS A number of advantages over many probes available in kit-form or ready-made. It only takes about 30 minutes to assemble from a complete kit that's available. The high input impedance—about 1 megohm—keeps the probe from affecting most circuits, and the long, slim probe body makes it easy to get "readings" in crowded circuitry. A low parts count, using standard easy-to-find components, results in low final cost. This probe works with both TTL and CMOS circuitry, and is powered by the circuit under test. Perhaps best of all, the complete kit is under \$10!

# Circuit

The schematic (Fig. 1) shows the simple, no-frills circuit. The 555 timer (IC1) is connected to function as a Schmitt trigger, set to a fixed threshold value. The 555 acts as a comparator, with the output inverted relative to the input. With no input signal, pin 2 floats to a logic high level, holding output pin 3 low, so LED1 (the logic high indicator) lights. When the input is connected to a logic low level, pin 3 snaps high and LED2 (the logic low) lights. Resistors R1 and R2 isolate the LED's from each other and control the current through them. Resistor R3 provides feedback between the control voltage and threshold inputs. Diodes D1 and D2 isolate input pin 2 from spurious noise. Diode D3 protects the 555 from reverse polarity connection of the power leads.

# Construction

The circuit could be assembled on perforated board and mounted in any tubular container using some kind of metal probe pin. For those readers who are not handy at making their own enclosures, and prefer the compactness of a slim probe, a



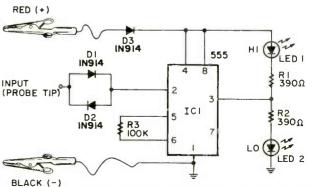


FIG. 1—SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM of the logic probe. Device can be powered by 3.5 to 15 volts tapped off the supply in the device under test.

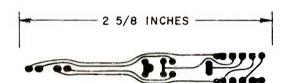


FIG. 2—FOIL PATTERN of the logic probe's PC board.

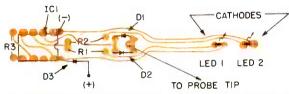


FIG. 3—COMPONENT LAYOUT shows approximate positioning of the parts on the PC board.

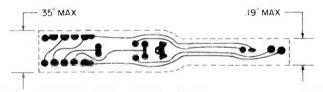


FIG. 4—THE PROBE CASE IS SMALL so the PC board must be trimmed to the dimensions shown.



CLOSE UP OF COMPONENT SIDE of PC board is shown in this view of probe-tip assembly.

# **PARTS LIST**

All resistors are 1/4 watt carbon.

R1-390 ohms

R2-390 ohms

R3-100,000 ohms

D1-D3-1N914 or equal, signal diode

LED1, LED2-Mini red light-emitting diode

IC1-555 timer

Miscellaneous: body, tip, pin, solder, wire, end cap, clips, insulators, PC board or perf board, cement.

All of the above parts, except the cement, including a drilled, plated PC board and clear plastic see-through body, are available from: PPG Electronics Co., 14663 Lanark St., Van Nuys, CA 91402. The complete kit is \$9.95 plus \$1 shipping and handling, USA. The PC board alone is \$2 postpaid, USA. California residents add 6% sales tax.

kit is offered (see parts list) that includes a special probe-tip assembly and slim acrylic plastic tube for the body. A thin, solder-plated printed circuit board is supplied with the kit (or sold separately), that makes the assembly very easy and avoids unnecessary crowding of parts.

Figure 2 shows the foil side of the PC board, and the parts layout is shown in Fig. 3. The probe housing is small so the PC board must be trimmed as indicated in Fig. 4. There are only a few things to watch out for. Since the small-diameter probe body does not allow space for a socket, it is especially important that you orient pin 1 of the 555 properly. Also, be certain the bases of the LED's are only about 1/16 inch above the board and that the cathodes are oriented as shown in Fig. 3. See Fig. 5 to identify the cathode lead. Also, be sure the diode polarities are as shown—the banded end is the cathode.

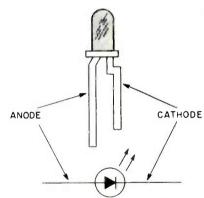


FIG. 5—LED POLARITY is often indicated by having the leads shaped as shown—the cathode lead is the shorter. In addition, the plastic package often has a flat on the rim immediately above the cathode lead.

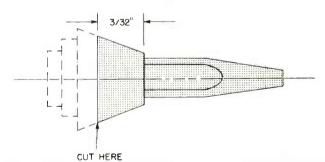


FIG. 6—THE PROBE TIP IS SALVAGED and adapted from the housing of a popular ballpoint pen.

Assemble and solder all components to the board, keeping all parts close to the board. D1 and D2 will have one end raised, so they are at about a 30-degree angle to the board, unless the particular diodes you use are very short. The extra hole between the junction of D1 and D2 at the narrow end will be used later. The same is true for the hole next to pin 1 of the 555. Diode D3's cathode (black band) is soldered in the extra hole next to pin 8 of the 555. The diode lies flat on the board; its anode is connected later.

Now you must prepare the probe-tip assembly. Recognize the continued on page 73

# SERVO-CONTROLLED PICKUP ARM

An unusual dynamically balanced pickup arm from JVC replaces many mechanical components with electronics to reduce the effects of resonance to a minimum.

LEN FELDMAN
CONTRIBUTING HI-FI EDITOR

THE CHIEF FUNCTION OF ANY PICKUP arm in a record-playing system is to keep the cartridge's stylus in intimate contact with the record groove without impeding movement of the stylus as it traces the complex microscopic undulations that are a physical representation of the music waveforms to be reproduced. One of the problems associated with pickup arms is arm resonance—the interaction of the arm's mass and the compliance of the cartridge's stylus assembly. The frequency of that resonance may be below 10 Hz. The higher the cartridge compliance, the lower the arm's resonant frequency.

Some arm/cartridge combinations may have resonance peaks that are as much as 20 dB higher than audible, musical low-frequency content in the record. When the arm is excited by very strong bass in the music or by warps in a record, arm resonance can cause intermodulation in the reproduced music. Under worst-case conditions, excessive pickup arm resonance can actually push the stylus out of the groove entirely.

There are two approaches to solving arm-resonance problems: reducing the mass of the arm to increase the arm's resonant frequency so that it is above audible range; or taking steps to damp out resonance peaks to below audibility. A pickup arm recently introduced by JVC and incorporated in their model OL-Y5F turntable shown in Fig. 1 attempts to damp resonance with purely electronic systems. Tracking force and anti-skating force are also applied completely electronically. The new pickup arm is called an Electro-Dynamic (E-D) Servo arm and is aptly named, since two fully electronic servo systems control all

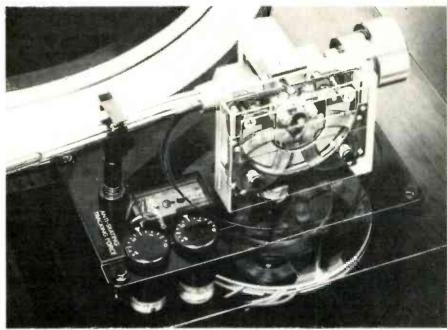


FIG. 1—JVC's MODEL QL-Y5F has unique servo-controlled pick-up arm.

horizontal and vertical motions of the arm from instant to instant while the arm tracks a record groove.

Two coreless linear motors generate the horizontal and vertical torques that move the arm. Each torque is controlled by its own independent servo system. Of the two most popular balancing systems used in pickup arms, dynamic and static, the dynamic type does a better job of keeping the stylus in close contact with the walls of the record grooves. But conversely, the spring that is used in most dynamically balanced arms, hinders, rather than helps, the arm to move smoothly as the stylus it carries tracks complex undulations in the grooves. The result is stylus movement

that is not totally free. Another important factor to consider is the applied anti-skating force. It is often mechanically applied and presents another source of friction and, in consequence, another cause of impeded stylus motion.

JVC's E-D Servo pickup arm is a dynamically balanced type that does not have the drawbacks you would normally expect. It has no spring to apply tracking force, nor does it have a second spring or magnet to apply skating force. Instead, it uses a balancing system in which torques, generated by the interaction of a built-in coil with a permanent magnet (actually two magnet-coil combinations, for horizontal and vertical torque generation) do the

ADIO-ELECTRONIC





job without any mechanical contact with the moving arm itself. What is essentially a statically balanced arm remains free of any mechanical linkage, and, therefore, has high sensitivity. An exploded view of the major elements of the new E-D arm is shown in Fig. 2.

If a conventional pickup arm is accelerated upwards by the warp of a record being tracked, its tendency is to rise even after the warp-area has flattened out, until gravity brings it back into contact with the record's surface. In the past, oil-damped arms have been used to attempt to correct that situation. In JVC's E-D Arm, when record warp starts to lift the arm, it generates a voltage in the vertical velocity-detection coil. This voltage is passed along to the vertical arm-drive circuit where it is converted into current, is amplified, and fed to the vertical arm-drive coil. The coil develops a magnetic field that moves a magnet in the opposite direction to that of the initial force-in this case, downward. Since the entire process is electronic, it occurs in a matter of nanoseconds, before mis-tracking can occur. Incidentally, once static balance has been set for the arm/cartridge combination, variable tracking force is applied electronically, by a constant current, in much the same manner.

Lateral motion of the arm and cartridge is also under continuous electronic control by a similar system. Sudden physical shocks, whether mechanically or acoustically coupled to the turntable system are effectively "damped," as are excessive lateral arm excursions caused by records with center-holes that are not properly centered. The two separate horizontal and vertical servo systems work together to cancel all spurious arm movements, whether they are vertical, horizontal, or, as most



often, a combination of both. And just as a constant current maintains downward tracking force vertically, antiskating compensation is applied by the horizontal drive coil, also with a constant current. Despite the seeming complexity of the servo systems, adjusting the E-D Servo arm is actually as simple, if not simpler, than adjusting a conventional arm. Once the cartridge has been mounted and the counterweight has been set for zero-balance, the user merely turns both the Q-DAMPING and ANTI-SKATING/TRACKING FORCE dials to the value, in grams, recommended by the cartridge manufacturer.

The two separate linear motors that generate horizontal and vertical rotary torques are mounted so that those torques are created around the same axis as that of the pickup arm's rotary shaft. This is done so that no force is generated to try to shift the position of the rotary shaft, and prevents any reduction in arm sensitivity caused by eccentric application of additional friction components.

Operation of the more usual automated functions of the arm such as horizontal travel, up/down cueing, lead-in, lead-out and return functions

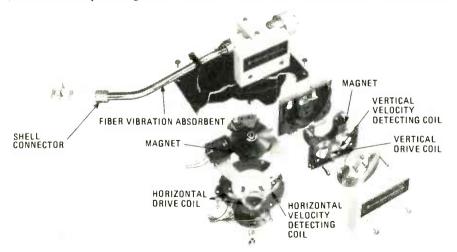


FIG. 2—SERVO-CONTROLLED PICK-UP ARM has velocity detecting and drive coils that are used to vary both the horizontal and vertical damping characteristics.

are also completely electronic and the arm does not contact any part of the cabinet at any time. It is even possible to adjust arm parameters during play, since tracking and anti-skating forces as well as resonance damping are all adjusted with continuously variable controls located at the base of the pickup arm.



FIG. 4—SERVO-CONTROLLED PICK-UP ARM reduces arm resonance. Audible test tone distortion is also reduced as compared to Fig. 3.

To illustrate the effect of arm resonance, we found a heavily warped record (not at all difficult to do, incidentally) that had served us well as a test record before it was inadvertantly exposed to sunlight and hopelessly warped. Using a conventional pickup arm with a known resonance in the region of 8 to 10 Hz with a specific cartridge, that resonance was easily caused intermodulation at the higher audible frequencies on the test record. By synchronizing our oscilloscope so that it "locks" just one cycle of the desired test tone contained in the record, we see, in Fig. 3, how the subsonic warp or resonance frequency interacts with the desired audible-test frequency to generate distortion.

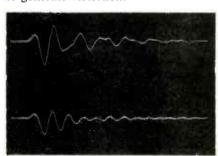


FIG. 5—EXTERNAL SHOCK applied to turntable cabinet is accented by arm resonance. Upper trace shows effect of external shock on conventional pick-up arm, while lower trace shows effect on servo-controlled arm.

The same warped record was then played using the new JVC Electro-Dynamic Servo pickup arm equipped with the same cartridge. The Q-Damping (or Resonance Damping) control was adjusted until virtually all of the effects of resonance disappeared from the scope presentation, as shown in the scope photo of Fig. 4.

Uncontrolled resonance in a pickup arm can also accentuate the effect that an external shock applied to the turntable cabinet can have on reproduced music. The upper trace of Fig. 5 shows

the output waveform of a well-known cartridge after an external shock is applied to a turntable cabinet. The lower trace shows the output waveform produced by the same cartridge mounted in the E-D arm and adjusted properly for resonance control.

According to JVC, even signal-tonoise is improved by proper control of arm resonance. Since an unmodulated record groove contains wideband, random noise frequencies, it is reasoned that some of that noise energy will excite the resonant frequency region of the arm/cartridge combination and if such resonance is undamped or uncontrolled, overall noise amplitude will actually be



FIG. 6—NOISE WAVEFORM generated by unmodulated record groove that is traced with a conventional pick-up arm.

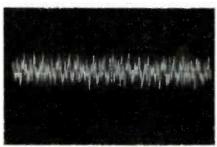
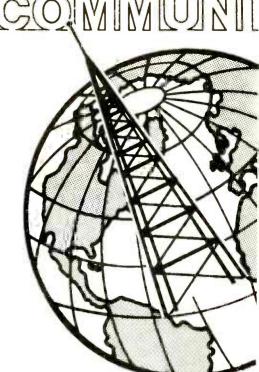


FIG. 7—NOISE IS REDUCED as compared to Fig. 6 when unmodulated groove is traced by new servo-controlled pick-up arm.

greater than it would be had the arm been properly damped and its resonance suppressed. To prove that last point, JVC supplied us scope photos of waveforms of noise generated when an unmodulated groove is traced with a pick-up-arm whose resonance is uncontrolled (Fig. 6) and, for comparison, the waveform of noise generated when an unmodulated groove is traced with their new E-D arm (Fig. 7).

Although the phonograph record is now more than 100 years old, and we have come a long, long way from Edison's tin foil cylinders and steel phonograph "needles," there still seems to be no end to the innovative improvements that continue to be developed to aid in its reproduction and accuracy of playback. Probably the only development that will bring to an end this quest for perfection will be the standardization and popularization of a digital disc format. But since such standardization still seems to be years away, every new advance in analog record reproduction is a welcome one.



**ROBERT B. GROVE** 

NO OTHER COUNTRY IN THE WORLD HAS a government that smiles more leniently on its eavesdropping citizens than does our own. Many countries ban radio listening altogether, while nearly all others regulate it to varying degrees.

# Listening and the law

While we Americans are free to listen to anything, we are prohibited from discussing what we overhear (unless the transmission is specifically intended for public consumption). Additionally, we may not use what we overhear for personal gain. Those laws are expressed by the 1934 Communications Act, section 605. The act is presently undergoing massive rewriting by Congress.

Obviously, many manufacturers, both domestic and abroad, are aware of the insatiable appetite that Americans have for "listening in." New shortwave receivers from offshore manufacturers like Sony, Panasonic, Radio Shack, Yaesu, and Kenwood-Trio, compete with Drake. McKay, Dymek, Heathkit, and other American manufacturers.

Some companies—notably Electra (Bearcat), and Regency—specialize in scanning receivers for the VHF/UHF enthusiast.

As a result, worldwide radio communications are being overheard at an unprecedented rate by unauthorized and uninvited listeners. Some agencies are becoming quite sensitive about the intrusion of their privacy. Treasury and Justice Department officials are openly opposed to scanner monitoring. Their hostility is not without cause: an alarming number of scanners have been



# TUNING IN ON WORLWIDE SW STATIONS

In radio circles, eavesdropping is a way of life. If you want to find out for yourself what's happening on the air, this guide will provide a number of worthwhile pointers.

confiscated from suspects arrested during criminal investigations. The scanners had been used ostensibly to monitor law-enforcement channels to elude capture. On the other hand, many law-enforcement agencies welcome the public inspection of their communications to stimulate involvement.

The vast majority of scanner listeners are simply fascinated by the idea of intercepting a communication not intended for them to hear. It is a form of voyeurism, whether we admit it or not. And it's fun! (See Table I.)

# **About scanners**

Although crystal-controlled scanners are still with us for inexpensive monitoring of small numbers of frequencies, programmable scanners are growing rapidly in popularity. They are where the action is.

The "Big Three" in programmables are: Electra (Bearcat), Regency, and Radio Shack (Realistic). For the inveterate tinkerer, nothing can surpass the hours of fascination playing with a programmable scanning receiver. Those radios are available for VHF/ UHF-FM monitoring, VHF-AM aircraft listening, or a combination of those functions. New products and innovative features are closely-guarded secrets with manufacturers. Industrial espionage is a real threat in this hotly-contested race for first place in consumer scanner marketing.

# Modern scanner design

Most modern scanners have outstanding sensitivity. They provide

metropolitan coverage while using only their small whip antennas. In fact, manufacturers prefer that their customers not use outside antennas. Often, the increased signal strengths aggravate problems of intermodulation, images, and other symptoms typical of frontend overload.

A frequent criticism heard from users is, "Why don't manufacturers listen to us? We want increased frequency coverage, S-meters, reduction of images and spurious signals, and increased search rates." Well, perhaps the tide is turning. I have just returned from a very productive meeting with a top

manufacturer of scanners where I served as a consultant. Many suggestions were carefully considered. There should be improvements in the months ahead!

Perhaps the most important development in recent scanners is the BC-220 from Electra. It combines VHF-AM aircraft monitoring with the usual complement of three-band FM coverage. More important, the dual-mode detector (AM and FM) qualifies the receiver as an excellent mainframe to be used with external frequency converters for those stalwart listeners who want to extend their frequency ranges. Thus, the military UHF-AM aircraft band (225—

# TABLE 1—SELECTED VHF-FM MONITORING FREQUENCIES

Freq. MHz.	Service
43.58	Paging, nationwide.
47.42	American Red Cross
•	network.
146.94	Most popular 2-meter
	ham frequency.
148.15	Civil Air Patrol.
150.00	Military navigational
	satellite.
152.54	Mobile telephone:
156.80	Ship calling and
	distress.
157.05	U.S. Coast Guard
	vessels.
16 <b>3</b> .20	U.S. Marshals, nation-
405.075	wide.
165.375	Secret Service.
462-97 <b>5</b>	Emergency Medical
	Team dispatch
	(larger cities)
landar and the second	



BEARCAT 220 from the Electra Co.

400 MHz) could be covered, as well as the new 806-866 MHz FM land mobile band.

A number of manufacturers produce high-quality frequency converters, including VHF Engineering, Vanguard, JANEL, and Hamtronics.

# VHF/UHF ban

In the U.S., the most popular bands

59



REALISTIC DX-300 from Radio Shack

scan in the FM ranges are: VHF-low band (30-50 MHz); VHF-high band (150-175 MHz), and UHF (450-512 MHz). Probably 99% of the land mobile services operate their communications within those ranges.

VHF-low band is occupied primarily by users who need wide geographical coverage. Hilly or mountainous terrain is less destructive on signals within this band. Sheriffs' departments, utility companies, and military users populate that portion of the spectrum.

VHF-high band is the most denselypacked portion of the land mobile spectrum. Fortunately, it is not as vulnerable to skip interference as low band; otherwise most of the high-band frequencies would sound like CB channel 19! The popular two-meter ham band with its myriad repeaters is



PANASONIC MODEL RF-2900

found just below the high-band frequencies. The band of 144-148 MHz is allocated to the amateur services, and most programmable scanners cover at least a portion of that range. Federal government agencies are allocated the frequencies above 162 MHz.

UHF is used primarily in metropolitan areas. It provides some relief from VHF congestion. Short antennas and less cochannel interference are incentives for many UHF users.

# Frequency lists for VHF/UHF

Several companies produce periodic lists of frequencies for scanner buffs. Many of those lists are categorized by geographical region for maximum consumer convenience. Electra provides a frequency service. Dial 1-317-894-1230 to request a free frequency list for your area. It provides an excellent starting point to begin listening with your new scanner.

For the serious scanner user, one organization is outstanding for its service to members: The Radio Communications Monitoring Association (RCMA) with headquarters in Anaheim, California. Their monthly newsletter is packed with pertinent information for scanner enthusiasts. Frequency lists, new equipment reports, technical topics. and question-and-answer columns are meticulously prepared for each issue. New members are welcome. Write to RCMA (P.O.B. 4563, Anaheim, CA 92803) for a free sample copy of their excellent bulletin, and membership information.



YAESU MODEL FRG-7000

A very sensitive topic among scanner listeners is that of federal law-enforcement frequencies. Generally, those channels are considerably removed from the portion of the spectrum reserved for non-government law-enforcement operations. Some of those ranges are not tuneable with programmable scanners. An interesting book by Tom Kneitel is his Top Secret Registry of U.S. Government Radio Frequencies. (\$4.95 from CRB Research, P.O. Box 56, Commack, NY 11725). It covers the frequency range 25-470 MHz, and gives an idea of who is on which frequencies in the VHF/UHF spectrum. Several pages of operating and listening hints are included.

One major source of police, fire, and local government frequencies is the *Police Call Directory*, published by Gene Hughes. It is available through Radio Shack outlets. It may be ordered



**PANASONIC MODEL RF-4900** 

from Hollin's Radio Data, P.O. Box 35002, Los Angeles, CA 90035.

# Shortwave reception

Below 30 MHz, everything is different: receivers, antennas, signal propagation, and even services. Shortwave listeners ("SWL's") often stay up into the wee hours of the morning to catch rare "DX" as distant stations are called in the vernacular (see Table 2). It is here that we may intercept "Air Force One" with its presidential com-

munications—spies with their cryptic broadcasts—pirate broadcasting stations at hidden locations—Coast Guard rescue missions—intercontinental telephone conversations—aircraft transmissions from worldwide countries as they cross the seas. The shortwave spectrum changes its signal-carrying characteristics from day to night. As a general rule, above 10 MHz is daylight use. Below 10 MHz is best heard at night.

Although many listeners are fascinated by everything they hear on the shortwave bands, most SWL's are polarized into one of two groups: Broadcast listeners (those who enjoy logging distant international broadcasting stations like BBC and Radio Moscow), and Utility DX'ers (two-way communications interception).

There is great challenge in both areas. Third world countries with their weak, temporary transmitters are elusive targets for the broadcast hunters. Military maneuvers and diplomatic communications are fascinating fare for the



**HEATHKIT MODEL SW-717** 

"Ute" fans. Yes, the shortwave spectrum is a whirlwind of intrigue.

Many hobbyists are rediscovering the excitement of shortwave listening, an enthusiasm that seemed to fade a few years ago. Time-honored companies like Hallicrafters, National, Hammarlund, Gonset, and RME fell by the wayside. Diversified companies like Heathkit, Collins, Radio Shack, and Drake survived the threat of extinction.

Certainly, the increase in Japanese competition contributed to the demise of those former giants. Many manufacturers have seized the opportunity to use off-shore manufacturing to their own advantage. We have finally grown to accept off-shore goods as a way of life. Much of that equipment has turned



McKAY DYMEK MODEL DR-101

out to be of consistently high quality—but some of it is not.

# Choosing a receiver

If you are planning to buy a generalcoverage receiver, there are several key factors worth considering before you buy.

A
$\subset$
ดิ
$\subset$
S
-
_
9
8
0

TABLE 2—SELECTED SHORTWAVE MONITORING FREQUENCIES				
Freq. kHz	Mode	Service		
3060	AM	Spies? Try this frequency on the hour, evenings.		
3090	AM	Same as above, 15 minutes after the hour.		
6175	AM	British Broadcasting Corporation, early evening.		
6522	SSB	Commercial boats, Mississippi River system.		
6715	SSB	Andrews AFB; Air Force One communciations.		
6723	SSB	U.S. Navy primary calling channel.		
6753	SSB	Tactical Air Command, air-to-ground calling channel.		
8959	SSB	Transoceanic commercial airlines.		
9505	AM	Radio Moscow.		
10390	RTTY	INTERPOL (You'll need a teleprinter for this one!).		
10780	SSB	Cape Kennedy/Patrick AFB air-to-ground.		
11243	SSB	Strategic Air Command "Alfa One" primary calling channel.		
11740	AM	Voice of America.		
13272	AM	Wide-area aeronautical weather broadcasts.		
14894	SSB	Northern Air Defense Command (NORAD) network.		

- 1. Frequency Stability: Tune in a stable signal at the upper frequency range of the receiver. Switch the BFO on. Does the pitch drift continuously over a period of merely a few seconds? Tap the cabinet. Does the signal waver in pitch? If the answer to both questions is "yes", then the receiver has both thermal and mechanical drift. Unless you are a glutton for punishment, forget that receiver!
- 2. Image rejection: All receivers suffer in varying degrees from a malady called images. It is the direct result of superheterodyne circuitry, used in nearly 100% of all receivers made today. The symptom is receiving the same signal in more than one place on the dial, usually displaced by twice the IF frequency. For example, if the receiver IF is 455 kHz, then you might hear 5000-kHz WWV time signals also on 5910 kHz. (5000 kHz + 2 × 455 kHz = 5910 kHz). That affliction is reducible—for a price!
- 3. Frequency-readout accuracy: There is a strong trend toward digital frequency displays. That is good. Even competitively-priced receivers can now afford a low-cost digital readout. Check the readout accuracy by tuning in a few stations of known frequencies (such as WWV time signals on 5, 10, 15 and 20 MHz), and reading the display. Some receivers can be calibrated easily for improved accuracy.
- 4. Selectivity: With an ever-growing demand for radio-spectrum space, radiospectrum users find themselves crowded closer and closer together. Your receiver's responsibility is to separate them. Better receivers have switchable selectivity. Broad selectivity is used when audio quality is more important than interference rejection. But for weak-signal, crowded-band conditions, there is no substitute for sharp selectivity. To check your prospective receiver for selectivity, tune through the 6 to 12-MHz portion of the shortwave spectrum at night. Try to narrow in on individual signals. Single-signal recep-

# TABLE 3 MANUFACTURERS

For more information, circle the corresponding numbers on the Free Information Card inside the back cover.

R. L. Drake Company 540 Richard St. Miamisburg, OH 45342 CIRCLE NO. 90

Electra Co., Div. of Masco Corp. 300-East County Line Rd. Cumberland, IN 46229 CIRCLE NO. 91

Heath Company Benton Harbor, MI 49022 CIRCLE NO. 92

McKay Dymek Co. 111 South College Ave. Claremont, CA 91711 CIRCLE NO. 93

Panasonic Company
One Panasonic Way
Secaucus, NJ 07094
CIRCLE NO. 94

Radio-Shack, Div. of Tandy Corp. 2617 West Seventh St. Fort Worth, TX 76107 CIRCLE NO. 95

Regency Electronics, Inc. 7707 Records St. Indianapolis, IN 46226 CIRCLE NO. 96

Sony Corp. of America 9 West 57th St. New York, NY 10019 CIRCLE NO. 97

Trio-Kenwood Communications, Inc. 1111 West Walnut Compton, CA 90220 CIRCLE NO. 98

Yaesu Electronics Corp. 15954 Downey Ave. Paramount, CA 90723 CIRCLE NO. 99 tion in that crowded portion of the HF spectrum at night is the mark of a good receiver!

Those four characteristics—stability, image rejection, readout accuracy, and selectivity—are the most important considerations in buying a receiver for today's demanding needs. Other considerations—noise limiter, fine-tuning dial, S-meter, internal speaker—are usually included, and do not warrant special attention here.

Conspicuously absent is a check for sensitivity. Most modern solid-state receivers have adequate sensitivity. If you are in doubt, try the following simple test: At night, listen to the 6 to 12-MHz portion of the dial with no antenna connected. Preferably, short-circuit the antenna connection to the chassis ground terminal. Few, if any, signals should be heard. Now, (with the antenna terminal unshorted) connect a short length (a few feet) of wire to the antenna terminal. A barrage of very strong signals should be received throughout that range.

# Antennas for shortwave

Selecting an antenna is reasonably straightforward for shortwave listeners. It should be 25 to 75 feet long, as high as possible, clear of obstructions such as buildings and trees, and as straight as practical without sharply doubling back on itself.

If you live in a tightly-regulated apartment building, adequate reception is still possible by running the antenna wire around the outer edge of the ceiling. A ground helps reduce electrical noise, but is not absolutely mandatory.

# Frequency sources for the SWL

The newcomer is often faced with a dilemma: He has a fine receiving setup, but how can he find out where to listen? Fortunately, several excellent publications are available for the shortwave listener. The venerable Confidential Frequency List, Volume 4, is now available from Gilfer Associates for \$6.95, (P.O. Box 239, Park Ridge, N.J. 07656). Gilfer is also a good source for the World Radio and Television Handbook (\$14.95), an exhaustive directory of broadcasting stations worldwide.

Steve Handler has just released his World Radio Communications Guide for \$5.95, (Handler Enterprises, P.O. Box 48, Deerfield, IL 60015). It lists a wide range of frequencies from shortwave through UHF.

Getting into monitoring does not have to be prohibitively expensive. Crystal scanners are available for less than \$100 new. Programmables start at about \$250. Shortwave receivers of reasonable quality generally start in the \$300 range. Of course the upper limit is considerably higher. Watch for advertised specials.

# Step-by-step TV IF Align

Aligning a TV IF amplifier isn't much of a chore as it sounds. With the equipment on hand, just follow the alignment instructions. Here are some helpful hints.

JACK DARR SERVICE EDITOR

ONE THING YOU MUST HAVE BEFORE starting any TV IF alignment job is the alignment instructions. Why? For one thing, to show you where the different tuned circuits are, and what frequencies they should be aligned to! This will vary widely from set to set, even in sets of the same make. You have to know where things are; you can't just guess at it.

The manufacturer's service data should give you full alignment instructions. All Sams Photofact Folders have them. Pictorial diagrams or layouts of the chassis are necessary, to show you where each adjustment is. They also show you where various traps are, and to what frequencies they must be aligned. So, be sure you have this information first; study it and locate each adjustment.

Many sets have solid metal bottomshields over the IF stages. Holes are provided in them so you can get alignment tools into the coils. It's often a good idea to look the IF stages up, and write their identification on the shield in pencil!

You'll need to locate the various hookup points, too. The video detector output is often provided with a metal "lance" or strip so that you can connect to it. The sweep signal must be fed into the input of the IF. That is on the tuner, since the mixer is actually the first IF amplifier, and its output transformer is the 1st IF transformer, also on the tuner. It is sometimes called the "mixer grid test point."

In transistor tuners, an alignment connection is usually provided for that, too. It will be shown in the alignment instructions; look it up. If it isn't, you

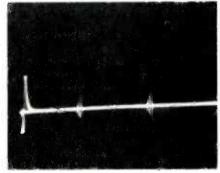


FIG. 1—SCOPE TRACE WITH TV OFF. The 45.75 MHz marker is at the right; the 41.25 at left. Sweep curve will come up between them.

can often clip the sweep generator's output lead to some insulated part near the mixer transistor and radiate the sweep signal into the mixer.

# Sweep generators.

Sweep generators are generally built into a single cabinet that contains the sweep, markers, and marker adder. Many of the sweep generators also have bias supplies. The scope's vertical and horizontal sweeps are driven from the marker adder through separate leads.

If you leave the scope hooked up, you can often set up a TV for alignment by connecting only two leads! One is the sweep output, which goes to the mixer test point; the other is the "trace input," which is connected to the video detector output of the set. That is the marker-adder input from the set. Scope trace height can be adjusted by the TRACE AMPLITUDE control on the marker-adder. The scope's horizontal sweep, blanking, and phasing; can also be controlled by the marker-adder. By the

way, the scope must be set to EXTERNAL HORIZONTAL SWEEP position, that will leave you with only a dot on the scope screen unless the sweep generator is turned on! The actual horizontal sweep is coming from the sweep-generator.

# Adjusting the sweep centering

With this type of instrument, you can set up the markers and adjust the sweep-center and sweepwidth, even with the TV set turned off. The markers can be turned on, and they will show up on the scope trace. To locate the right place, turn on the 45.75 MHz and 41.25 MHz pix and sound markers. Next, adjust the SWEEP CENTER control until those are spaced about right on the scope. The SWEEP WIDTH will control their distance apart. Fig. 1 shows how that should look.

Now you're ready to go. Turn up the SWEEP OUTPUT amplitude control of the generator until you see the curve on the screen. Bias can be adjusted at this time. Check the alignment instructions and connect the bias leads to the points indicated. Set the voltage by hooking a multimeter to the bias points, and adjust for the value specified.

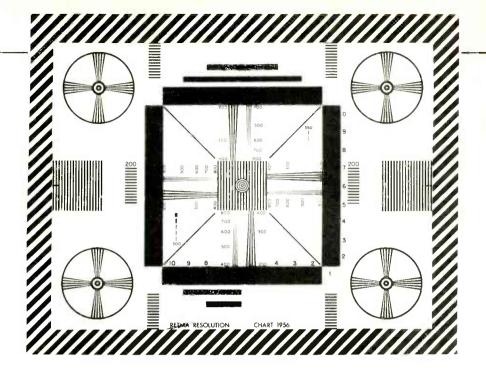
# Killing the TV horizontal sweep

Most alignment instructions call for disabling the horizontal sweep of the TV set, to prevent radiating harmonics into the curve, which would cause beats. Figure 2 shows a curve with such beats; that is a color bandpass curve. The wiggles on the curve came from the horizontal output.

To kill the horizontal sweep, pull the horizontal output tube. Do not simply take the plate-cap off; that may damage

# AUGUST 1980

# ment



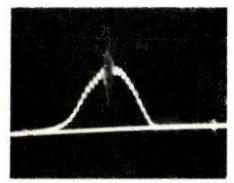


FIG. 2—HORIZONTAL OUTPUT STAGE is making the beats on the sweep curve.

the output tube. *Never* pull the horizontal *oscillator* tube alone; that will ruin the horizontal output tube in about 30 seconds. If the set is a series-filament-type and you can't pull the tube, disconnect the horizontal output tube's cathode lead from ground. In solid-state sets you can often pull the horizontal-output stage fuse or disconnect the DC supply.

# The actual alignment job

Now you're ready! Turn up the gain on the scope and sweep-generator untill you see a curve about 2 to 3 inches high on the screen. (Many alignment instructions specify an output from the video detector of 2.0 volts P-P. You can calibrate your scope for that if you want to.)

You have the picture and sound carriers marked. Check the position of those markers: They should be at the places shown in Fig. 3. Check the overall *shape* of the curve. It should look a lot like this one. The pix marker (45.75) should be halfway up the right side and the 41.25 sound marker must be in the

trap-notch at the left, just where the curve touches the baseline.

# Reversing sweep direction

You may find that the curve is re-

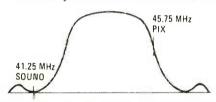


FIG. 3—HOW THE INITIAL CURVE should look; only pix and sound markers are on.

versed; 45.75 marker on the left, etc. Actually, that makes no difference at all as long as you know which is which. However, if you want to "make it look like the one in the book," flip the TRACE REVERSE switch found on many sweep-generators. If yours doesn't have one, pull the sweep-generator AC plug, turn it over, and put it back. That will do it. Many set-markers (and all Sams *Photofact Folders*) show alignment curves with the pix carrier on the right.

## Not enough marker height?

If you have a fine curve but the markers are tiny pips, hard to see, you have too much RF output from the sweep-generator. Turn the RF SWEEP output down and bring the scope vertical gain up to put the curve back to its original size. You'll see the markers get bigger. For a normal curve, with the scope set at 2.0 volts P-P for about a 2-inch-high pattern, you'll have plenty of marker gain; you'll find that there is a MARKER SIZE control on practically all sweep-generators.

Figure 4 shows a curve that you might see on the initial setup. The 45.75 MHz marker is on the right, 41.25 MHz marker on the left in the trap-notch. However, the 42.17 MHz color marker just above it is much too far down; also, the vital ''color-slope'' of the curve has a wrinkle in it! There's also a peak above the video carrier that shouldn't be there. Now we're ready to start straightening this out.

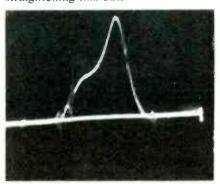


FIG. 4—FIRST CURVE ON SCOPE: Not too bad for a start; not too good, either!

# The first step

You'll find that the first step in all alignment procedures is the trap alignment. Since those do a lot to shape the curve, you can see why. They determine the slope of both sides of the curve and take out unwanted signals.

Set the 41.25 MHz sound marker first. It must always sit in the notch (in fact, it *makes* the notch!) at the left side of the curve. You'll often find two trap coils and an adjustable resistor used for this. The resistor is connected across one of the trap coils and is called a "Qspoiler"; it flattens the response of the trap to just the amount needed.

There will usually be one trap in the IF input and one in the output. The Q-spoiler resistor may be at either end. In either case, watch the 41.25 MHz marker and adjust all of those until the marker is set exactly in the right place, just where the left side of the curve touches the baseline, and the curve is as steep as possible on that side.

On the other side of the curve, the 47.25 MHz adjacent channel sound marker (ADJ SND) is in the same position, just at the point where the slope of the curve touches the baseline. One more: The 39.25 MHz adjacent-channel picture will be seen to the left of the 41.25 MHz sound marker, on the baseline.

The worst trouble you can get into with incorrect trap adjustments is when they "get into the curve." To see what that does, deliberately detune the 41.25 MHz trap so that it moves to the right—into the curve. You'll see that side of the curve flatten out very badly. To find out what that will do to your picture, turn on the three color markers: 42.17, 41.67, and 42.67 MHz. That shows you the response of the IF to the important *color* signals.

Now turn the trap over into the curve and watch the three color markers. Figure 5 shows you what this could look like. What kind of symptom would that cause? No color, or very bad color.

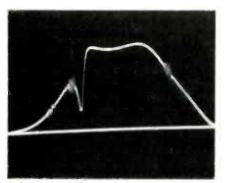


FIG. 5—WHAT YOU CAN SEE WHEN a trap is intentionally tuned into the curve.

Note that the color signals have now been almost obliterated by the trap! A marginal condition on this—where the trap is not quite in the middle of the color bandpass, but too close—can cause the "I can't tune the color in" symptom. The color will appear as you fine-tune, but will drop out.

# Order of alignment

Now, (finally!) we're about ready to start on the alignment of the tuned circuits. Don't try to take shortcuts here; do the trap adjustments, and all of the other preparatory steps, *first*. After that, the actual alignment is a breeze.

While you'll find variations, the typical order of alignment for the various stages and their frequencies will be something like this:

The 1st IF transformer, on the tuner:

tuned near 45.75 MHz, it affects the right side of the curve and the position of the pix carrier on this slope.

The 2nd and 3rd IF coils: peaked near the center of the band, about 43-44 MHz, they affect the tilt, bandwidth, and the top of the curve in general.

Last IF transformer, before the video detector: normally about 42 MHz: it affects the slope of the left side of the curve and determines the position of the color carrier on that side.

For the first step, rough in all the adjustments, starting at the 1st IF and working back toward the video detector. Get the curve as close as possible; go by the position of the 45.75 pix marker and 42.17 color marker on the slopes. Those should be at about 50% up on the curve and exactly opposite each other.

Now look at the curve. Are the sides as straight as possible? Are the pix and color markers at 50% up and are they at the same height? If so, fine. Now turn on the two color-bandpass markers and check the color-slope of the curve-the left side. But sure that it is straight and that all three markers are "up" on the slope. If the 41.25 MHz trap is set too close to the curve, it can pull down the lower bandpass marker, 41.67 MHz, until it's down on the baseline. That cuts off one sideband of the color signal and can give you some very strange pictures indeed! The 41.67 MHz marker should be up on the curve as far as you can get it-which won't be too far; it must not be on the baseline!

Figure 6 shows a typical IF curve after alignment: 41.25 MHz marker on

your set to see what the finished curve should look like.

When making those adjustments, remember what I said a while back

remember what I said a while back. Tune for shape, not amplitude! Those stages are designed to give the proper amplitude; the tubes (or transistors) will have enough gain, but they must have the correct bandpass (meaning, curve shape). In olden days, many "technicians" used to "tune up the IF's" to get a blacker picture! They usually did so without test equipment—and wound up in a mess. Actually, the picture strength or amplitude is not determined by the amplitude of the curve but by the picture carrier's position on it! Not too long ago, I had good color but weak video in one set. Hooking up the sweep generator, I found the video carrier down to about 15% off the baseline! One "twitch" of the input IF adjustment brought it up to its proper place and I had all the video I wanted! That is a good example of the type of problem that can be so simply solved with sweep-alignment tests.

The preceding has dealt with color TV IF alignment, which is more critical than black-and-white. Alignment in black-and-white sets is pretty simple. You simply align for a symmetrical curve with the picture carrier about halfway up on the right side. The 41.25 MHz sound marker can be used to set the left side of the curve and, if you want to, a 44.0 MHz marker used to locate the center of the peak. Those will usually have the haystack curve we mentioned before.

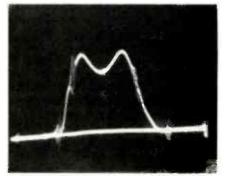


FIG. 6—ALIGNMENT IS COMPLETED. Dip in the center is normal in this receiver.

the baseline at left, 42.17 MHz color marker up the left slope, 45.75 MHz pix marker up the right slope, and 47.25 MHz adjacent sound marker on the baseline at right (Color band-limit markers off.) Note the dip in the center. That is not unusual; in fact, for this set, the alignment instructions specify "not more than 15%" dip. It is due to a little overcoupling of the middle IF transformers, to get a better bandwidth. Others will show a round-top "haystack" IF curve or a very small dip. Check the alignment instructions for



"Wow! This month's centerfold in Radio-Electronics is the new IPM digital computer, and what a beautiful memory it has!"

# TUNE IN AMERICA'S LAND, SEA AND AIR SCANNER.

The incredible, no-crystal Bearcat 220 Scanner tunes in all the real excitement of AM aircraft communications plus FM public service frequencies, with pushbutton ease.



The 7-band Bearcat 220 Scanner also brings home public service frequencies, too. Preprogrammed Marine frequencies. Police action. Fire calls. Weather warnings. You name it.

The Bearcat 220 has all the features and quality Bearcat Scanners are famous for. Track tuning. Decimal display readout. Automatic aircraft and marine search. Selective Scan Delay. Automatic squelch and lockout. Priority. And much, much more.

After all, Bearcat invented Scanning. And we'll stop at nothing to bring you all the excitement—of land, sea, and air.

220 SCANNER

BEARCAT

The number one way to real excitement.

Electra Copyright 1980 Electra Company • Division of Masco Corp. of Indiana • 300 East County Line Read, Cumberland, Indiana 46229

65

# hobby corner

# A quick and easy way to make one-of-a-kind printed circuit boards. EARL "DOC" SAVAGE, K4SDS, HOBBY EDITOR

YOU NEED NOT HAVE BEEN READING THESE pages very long to know that I firmly believe in doing things the easiest possible way. When it comes to building up a circuit on a board, we all know that a dedicated printed-circuit board is the easiest way to go.

In spite of that, I have recommended using a wiring pencil and a plain board when a pre-etched board is unavailable and you need only one or two copies. To my way of thinking, all that drawing and etching is too much trouble for a couple of boards. Well, times do change and so must I when the best of both worlds is available.

Now you can make a dedicated PC board without etching! All it takes is E-Z Circuit materials by Bishop Graphics (P. O. Box 5007RE, Westlake Village, CA 91359). Actually, the E-Z Circuit line includes materials for several systems. I'll tell you about the others later, but this month we'll concentrate on instant PC boards (well, almost instant). By the way, it is I and not Bishop who call these boards "instant."

This system consists of epoxy-glass

boards, plain or drilled, plus pressure-sensitive PC board *copper* patterns. There are all types of sockets (DIPS, SIPS, transistor), strips (distribution, terminal, conductor) and insertion-connector fingers for plug-in boards—all of those in various sizes and configurations. That array of patterns is completed by a selection of donut pads and tapes for laying down traces.

What? Sounds familiar? Careful now; don't miss the main point. Those patterns are not for making artwork—they are copper. When you have pressed them down on a board, you are ready to mount the circuit components, solder them in place and turn on the power! That is what I call instant PC boards.

There is even pressure-sensitive insulating tape. You can build a "bridge" right on the board by putting insulating tape across copper traces and then putting a copper trace on top of that. Now there is no need to solder in a jumper later. (And you don't have to be so careful trying to get a jumperless design in the beginning.)

The whole process of making a PC

board is quite as simple as it sounds. Take a look at Figs. 1 and 2; then tell me whether you would rather make your board the *E-Z Circuit* way or use the darkroom/etchant route.



FIG. 1

The various patterns are available in small-quantity packages so you can get just what you need. The same is true of other parts of this PC-board system: IC sockets, individual wire-wrap or solder pins for discrete components, insertion tool and base, wire and wrap tool, alignment pins and so on.

Having used this E-Z Circuit system, I can report that it is quick, easy, and reliable. The patterns are full 1-oz copper. It is the best way I have found to make one two-of-a-kind PC boards—anything from the smallest to a 21- by 43-cm computer board.

If you are as I am, you sometimes make mistakes. The patterns, traces, and so on can be lifted and re-positioned if you do it carefully soon after putting them down. Even later, after the adhesive has set, you can still lift circuit parts to correct errors or make circuit modifications, but those parts cannot be re-used.

An added bonus is that this E-Z Circuit material can be used to repair damaged commercial or homebrew PC boards and/or modify such an existing board. Clean up the damaged traces, etc. and put down new adhesive parts. The ability to modify any board can salvage an otherwise useless one. For these reasons alone, you should keep some of that instant-board material on hand.

Bishop has a fine combination manual and catalog—identified as EZ-102. It can be ordered directly from Bishop at the above continued on page 68

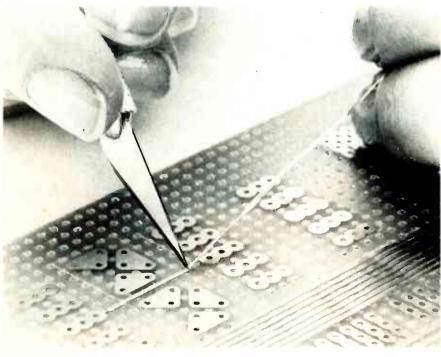


FIG. 2

66

# A LIFETIME GUARANTEE AND 11 OTHER REASONS TO BUY AN "OPTOELECTRONICS" FREQUENCY COUNTER

- 1. SENS!TIVITY: Superb amplifier circuitry with performance that can': be matched at twice the price. Average sensitivity of better than 15 mV from 10 Hz to 500 MHz on every model and better than 30 mV from 500 MHz to 1.1 GHz on the Series 8010A and 8013
- 2. RESOLUTION: 0.1 Hz to 12 MHz, 1 Hz to 50 MHz, 10 Hz over 50 MHz.
- 3. ALL METAL CASES: Not only are the heavy gauge aluminum cases rugged and attractive, they provide the RF shielding and mini nize RFI so necessary in many user environments.
- 4. EXTERNAL CLOCK INPUT/OUTPUT: Standard on the 8010/ 8013 series and optional on the 7010 series is a buffered 10 MHz clock time base input/output port on the rear panel. Numerous uses include phase comparison of counter time base with WWVB (U.S. National Bureau of Standards), Standardize calibration of all counters at a facility with a common 10 MHz external clock signal, calibrate scopes and other test equipment with the output from precision time base in counter, etc., etc.
- 5. ACCURACY: A choice of precision to ultra precision time base oscillators. Our ± 1 PPM TCXO (temperature compensated xtal oscillator) and ±0.1 PPM TCXO are sealed units tested over 20-40°C. They contain voltage regulation circuitry for immunity to power variations in main instrument power supply, a 10 turn (50 PPM) calibration adjustment for easy, accurate setability and a heavily buffered output prevents circuit loads from affecting oscillator. Available in the 8010 and 8013 series is our new ultra precision micro power proportional oven oscillator. With ±.05 PPM typical stability over 10-45°C, this new time base incorporates all of the advantages of our TCXO's and virtually none of the disadvantages of the traditional ovenized oscillator: Requires less than 4 minutes warm-up time, small physical size and has a peak current drain of less than 100 ma.

6. RAPID DISPLAY UPDATE: Internal housekeeping functions require only .2 seconds between any

period. At a 1 second gate time the counter will display a new count every 1.2 seconds, on a 10 second gate time a new count is displayed every 10.2 seconds. (10.2 seconds is the maximum time required between display updates for any resolution on any model listed).

7. PORTABILITY: All models are delivered with a 115 VAC adapter, a 12 VDC cord with plug and may be equipped with an optional ni-cad rechargeable battery pack installed within its case. The optional Ni-Cad pack may be recharged with 12 VDC or the AC adapter provided.

8. COMPACT SIZES: State-of-the-Art circuitry and external AC adapters allowed design of compact easy to use and transport instruments

Series 8010/8013: 3" H x 7-1/2" W x 6-1/2" D Series 7010: 1-3/4" H x 4-1/4" W x 5-1/4" D

- 9. MADE IN U.S.A.: All models are designed and manufactured at our modern 13,000 square foot facility at Ft. Lauderdale, Florida
- 10. CERTIFIED CALIBRATION: All models meet FCC specs for frequency measurement and provided with each model is a certificate of NBS traceable calibration.
- 11. LIFE TIME GUARANTEE: Using the latest State-of-the-Art LSI circuitry, parts count is kept to a minimum and internal case temperature is only a few degrees above ambient resulting in long component life and reliable operation. (No custom IC's are used.) To demonstrate our confidence in these designs, all parts (excluding batteries) and service labor are 100% guaranteed for life to the original purchaser. (Transportation expense not covered).
- 12. PRICE: Whether you choose a series 7010 600 MHz counter or a series 8013 1.3 GHz instrument it will compete at twice its price for comparable quality and performance.

MODEL 8010A/8013 1.1 GHz/1 3 GHz



						-							
MODEL	RANGE, (From 10 Hz)			AVG. SEN	AVQ. SENSITIVITY		GATE RES		RESOLUTION		SENSITIVITY	NI-CAD	
		STABILITY	AGING	DESIGN	10 Hz to 50m MHz	500 MHz to 1.1 GHz	TIMES	12 MHz	60 MHz	Max. Freq.	INPUTIOUTPUT	CONTROL	BATTERY PACK
7010A 7010 1A	600 MH3	± 1 PPM ± 0.1 PPM	< I PPM/YR	tCxo.	15 m\	N/A	(3) .1, 1, 10 sec.	.1 Hz		10 Hz (600 MHz)	YES OPTIONAL	NO	YES
8010A §010.1A	1.1 GH2	± 1 PPM ± 0.1 PPM	<.1 PPM/YR	тсхо.	15 m∀ -	30 mV _	(4) .01. 1.1.10 sec	.1 Hz	1 Hz	10 Hz (1.1 GHz)	YES STANDARD	YEŞ	YES
8010 05A		± 05 PPM		ocxo			101. 1, 1, 10 300			(1.1 0,12)			48
8013.1 8013.05	1.3 GHZ	± 0.1 PPM	1 PPM/YR	TCXO*	15 m¥	30 mV	(4) 01, 1. 1. 10 sec	(112	144	17	YES STANDARD	YES	YES

TCXO = Temperature Compensated Xtal Oscillator

\*\*OCXO = Proportional Oven Controlled Xtal Oscillator

\$ 9.95

SERI	ES 7	010A
------	------	------

#7010A	600 MHz Counter - 1 PPM TCXO	\$199 95
#7010.1A OPTIONS:	600 MHz Counter - 0.1 PPM TCXO	\$249.95
#70-H	Handle Tilt Bail (not shown)	\$2 95
#Ni-Cad-701	Ni-Cad Battery Pack & Charging Circuitry Installed Inside Unit	\$19.95
#EC-70	External Clock Input/Output	\$35.00
#CC-70	Carry Case - Padded Black Vinyl	\$9.95

### SERIES 8010A/8013

#801CA	1.1 GHz Counter - 1 PPM TCXO	\$399.00	
#801C.1A	1,1 GHz Counter - 0 PPM TCXO	\$450 00	
#8010 05A	1.3 GHz Counser05 PPM Oven	\$499.00	
#8013.1	1.3 GHz Counter - 0.1 PPM TCXO	\$550.00	
#8013.05	1.3 GHz Counter05 PPM Oven	\$599.00	
OPTIONS			
#NI-Cad-80	1 Ni-Cad Battery Pack & Charging	349 95	
	Circuitry Installed Inside Unit		

Carry Case - Padded Black Vinyl

ACCESSOR	IIES	
#TA-100	Telescope antenna with	
	right angle BNC	\$ 9.95
#P-100	Probe, 50 Ohm, 1X	\$13.95
#P-101	Probe, Lo-Pass	
	Audio Usage	\$18.95
#P-102	Probe, Hi-Z	
	General Purpose	\$15.95
#LFM:1110	Low Frequency Multiplier	
	X 10, X 100, X 1000	\$119.95
	For High Resolution of Audio Fred	



toeiectron 10. 5821 N.E. 14th Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33334

1-800-327-5912

CIRCLE 17 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

#CC-80



# Telephone Activated Remote Control

# SAVES ENERGY, DETERS CRIME, PROVIDES GREATER SAFETY, COMFORT AND CONVENIENCE!

Computer Age Electronic Innovation permits user to save energy by keeping air conditioners, heating systems, appliances, pool heaters, machines, lights etc. off when away from home or business and remotely turning them on before returning or when the need arises, by simply calling their own telephone number and letting it ring for a predetermined number of times.

Self contained unit is completely portable and requires no connections to the telephone lines. A built-in microphone senses the sound created by the bell of a telephone. This sound signals are processed and counted by the product's logic circuit to command the unit to turn the appliance either on or off, as the user desires.

The product comprises 4 integrated circuits, 15 semiconductors plus 45 additional electronic components, All neatly arranged on two easy-to-assemble printed circuit

boards, housed in a vinyl clad metal housing  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $3\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $5\frac{1}{8}$ ". All diodes and resistors are machine formed to simplify assembly of the kit. In these days of high energy cost and crime, this is a kit most certainly worth building. A one evening's project that will prove to be useful for years to come.

Shipping and handling charges included.

New York residents include applicable sales tax

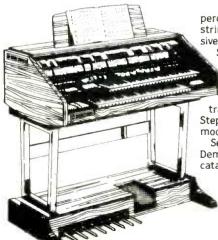
ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

# memco, incorporated

37-05 College Point Boulevard Flushing, New York 11354 (212) 359-6190

CIRCLE 54 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# BUILD A MASTERPIECE OF SOUND



percussion and sustain. Wersi's famous string orchestra and bass guitar. Exclusive Sound Computer for 32-128 "One Stop Sounds" (total organ presets). Transposer. And lots more.

Build your own masterpiece of sound. No technical knowledge required. Just follow the clearly illus-

trated, easy to understand instructions. Step by step. Choose from at least 10 models. (Also factory assembled.)

Send \$6.00 with coupon for your Wersi Demo-Package (LP with 104-page color catalog).

**OWERSI** 

Wersi Electronics Inc.

Wersi has combined select features of the electronic music field, added its own creations and years of research by top engineers and musicians, to produce an incomparable line of organs.

Space-age technology. True-to-life voicing with full drawbar system. Polyphonic

Dept. 21 1720 Hempstead Road Lancaster, PA 17601	Dept. 21 14104 E. Firestone Blvd. Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Enclosed is \$6.00 for r 104-page color catalog	my Demo-Package (LP with g.)
Name	
City	State Zip

Wersi Organs & Kits

# CIRCLE 13 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

### **HOBBY CORNER**

continued from page 66

address for \$1.50 postpaid in the US and Canada.

# Semiconductor guide

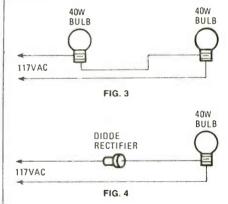
Radio Shack has announced the release of the 1980 edition of the *Archer Semiconductor Replacement Guide*. This handsome new guide is even more elaborate than the old edition. It lists cross references/substitutions for more than 100,000 devices.

This book has data and pinouts for IC's, diodes, LED's, SCR's, and so on. In addition, there is other useful information pertaining to such matters as handling and testing.

It's a real money-saver—with just a couple of substitutions, you could save more than the cost of the Guide (\$1.99). You should have it (or something like it) near your workbench. You can obtain your copy at your local Radio Shack store.

# **Another mystery**

Don Francois of Manchester, MO has sent another light mystery. Unlike the puzzle of a few months ago, however, that rather sneakily made use of several hidden subminiature components as well as other bits of subterfuge, this new mystery circuit is guaranteed to have *no* hidden parts. Examine the two circuits in Figs. 3 and 4.



Don found that the measured voltage across all three bulbs was the same. He measured equal current in both circuits. You would expect the three bulbs to be of equal brightness but that was not so. The bulb brightness in one circuit was much greater than in the other.

Now, on the surface that is exceedingly strange. However, some thought should lead you to the answer to this seeming anomaly. (If you can guess which circuit is brighter, you should be on the right track)

WARNING: If you build those circuits to check the data, there is exposed 117 VAC. Take great care not to come into contact with that AC voltage.

If you can figure out what is *really* happening in those circuits, let me know.

# new products

# More information on new products is available. Use the Free Information Card inside the back cover.

HAND-HELD DIGITAL THERMOMETER, model 940, accurately measures temperature from -65°C to 150°C and displays the reading to 0.1° resolution on a large LCD module. The rugged, 'palmsize'' device comes complete with: 9-volt battery, removable probe and cable assembly, detailed instruction manual, two-year warranty,



### **CIRCLE 151 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD**

and certificate of traceability to NBS standards. It will operate for up to 200 hours from a standard alkaline battery. Push-button controls allow convenient display conversion from degrees C to degrees F. The instrument, complete with probe assembly, has a retail price of \$189.—Data Precision Corporation Division of Analogic Corporation, Electronics Avenue, Danvers, MA 01923.

CAPACITANCE-MEASURING ADAPTOR, *C-Probe II*, attaches directly to the input connector of any standard frequency-counter and allows a direct readout of the capacitor's value from 0.1 pF to 10,000 µF. The basic accuracy of the *C-Probe II*'s two capacitance ranges are 0.25% (pF



# CIRCLE 152 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

range) and 0.5% ( $\mu$ F range). The  $\times$ 1 and  $\times$ 10 resolution button provides for 1 or 0.1 pF resolution (pF range) and 0.001 or 0.0001  $\mu$ F resolution ( $\mu$ F range). Ten-turn precision controls are used for pF and  $\mu$ F range calibration and for cancellation of stray or lead capacitance to 50 pF. Circuitry is all-CMOS, crystal control is used, and battery life is 100 hours. The *C-Probe II* lists for \$69.95.—International Instrumentation, Inc., Box 3751, Thousand Oaks, CA 91359.

**DISTORTION-MEASURING SET**, model 3500, represents a breakthrough in performance/size/cost ratio. It combines the performance and features of large, expensive lab instruments in a

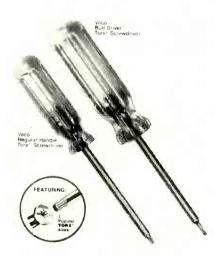
compact, case small enough to fit into an attache case. The Amber 3500 is a high-performance distortion-and-noise-measuring set incorporating



### CIRCLE 153 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

an ultra-low-distortion sinewave oscillator, total harmonic-distortion analyzer, wideband and weighted true RMS-level meter, and narrowband tunable filter. It will measure signal level, frequency response, weighted noise, narrowband noise, crosstalk, and total harmonic distortion. It may be operated from line current or from an optional battery pack. The price of the *3500* is \$1,600.— Amber Electro Design, Inc., 4810 Jean Talon West, Montreal, Canada H4P 2N5.

TORX SCREWDRIVERS offers an expanded line including three new sizes of screwdrivers with the *Bull Driver* handle in sizes T8, T10 and T27, and a line of seven regular drivers with a *comfordome* handle in Torx sizes T8, T10, T15, T20, T25, T27 and T30. The line of insert bits includes a new size, T27, along with five other sizes. Also offered is a bit card *No. 70432*, which contains four



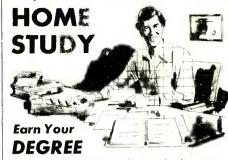
# CIRCLE 154 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

replacement bits in four sizes. Each screwdriver has a blade-size diameter of '\mathcal{V}''. The length of the Bull Driver is 8\mathcal{V}'' and the length of the regular driver is 7\mathcal{V}''.—Vaco Products Co., 1510 Skokie Blvd., Northbrook, IL 60062. R-E

Put Professional Knowledge and a

# **COLLEGE DEGREE**

in your Electronics Career through



by correspondence, while continuing your present job. No commuting to class. Study at your own pace. Learn from complete and explicit lesson materials, with additional assistance from our home-study instructors. Advance as fast as you wish, but take all the time you need to master each topic.

The Grantham electronics degree program begins with basics, leads first to the A.S.E.T. degree, and then to the B.S.E.T. degree. Our *free* bulletin gives complete details of the program itself, the degrees awarded, the requirements for each degree, and how to enroll. (We are located at 2500 S. LaCienega Bl., Los Angeles, Calif.) Write to our mailing address shown below for *Bulletin R-80* 

Grantham College of Engineering P. O. Box 35499 Los Angeles, California 90035

Worldwide Career Training thru Home Study

# **ESR METER**

# checks electrolytics IN-CIRCUIT and is TV shop FIELD-TESTED:

The most fantastic instrument I've ever bought-Billings, Mt. Used it 3 months; it only missed once-Marinette, Wis. (Typical). Squeal & no sync: 3 bad caps in B + & AGC; Many Thanks-Taos, N.M. Please ship another; very satisfied—Glen Rock, Pa. It's fantastic-St. Joseph, Mo. Please rush; heard good reports-Hicksville, N.Y. One tremendous meter-Alexandria, Minn. Send your Super meter; heard about it-N. Olmstead, Ohio. Love that ESR Meter-Acton, Mass. Used it intensively for 30 days; it's been 100% effective-Pittsburgh, Pa. I understand that if I'm not completely flabbergasted, you will refund my money-Sanford, Fla. (Refund not requested)

60-day Satisfaction Guarantee. Send check or M.O. or call (313) 435-8916 for COD

Or write for free brochure to:

Creative Electronics

ESR Brochure 1417 N. Selfridge Clawson, Mich. 48017 \$99.00 postpaid in USA

CIRCLE 25 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# communications corner

# A remote-controlled coax switch from Heath allows you to switch bands easily. HERB FRIEDMAN, COMMUNICATIONS EDITOR

I RECENTLY CAME ACROSS A STACK OF magazines from the late 1940's, and the most impressive thing about that era—from a communications-derived viewpoint—was how much land we lived on. Most antenna feature and construction articles involved what would be at least an acre of land, or a backyard stretching out behind the house far enough for an 80-meter doublet, or even a rhombic for 40 or 20 meters.

Today, we're lucky to have our house on a  $40 \times 100$  lot, and few are the neighbors who would permit an antenna to cross their property. For the cliff-dweller in a hi-rise apartment building, the backyard might extend as far as the next window, or the edge of a postage-stamp-size terrace. At best, a modern antenna farm might be no larger than what we can erect on a single mast.

Another loss for many amateurs, at least judging by the magazines of some 30 years back, was the tuned feeders. It was not unusual for a ham to use a single antenna for "all bands," using openwire resonant feedlines and an antennatuning device to force system operation on several bands. Again, the key to multi-banding required lots of elbow room because the flat-top-the wire antenna itself without the feeders--often exceeded 100 feet. Today, we not only don't have the room, we probably couldn't turn up the insulators needed to make open-wire feeders. (I can even remember commercially-manufactured open-wire feeders used for TV antenna installations in the early 1950's.)

The general rule today seems to be: "Go up rather than out." It's not unusual to see a single mast or tower supporting a tri-band 10-15-20 meter beam, with a 6- and/or 2-meter beam above, and maybe the mast supporting an inverted-V for 40 and 80 meters, or a long-wire or doublet for 160 meters. And hanging down from this assemblage of sky-hooks is a rat's nest of coaxial transmission lines, most of which must be reconnected when the operator changes bands. To go from, say, 80 meters to 10 meters, the operator removes the 80-meter transmission line from the transceiver's output jack and connects the 10-meter line. Etc., etc., etc.

And this brings us to one of this month's topics, the Heathkit SA-1480 remote-controlled coaxial switch.

The remote-controlled coax switch is a simple idea; it's the actual construction that takes a bit of hardware. The main assembly is a 5-outlet motordriven coax switch that mounts on the antenna mast. A short length of coax connects from the switch to each antenna. Running back from the switch to a remote controller in the shack is a single coax line and a multi-conductor control cable. To change antennas the operator simply dials in the desired one on the controller. The controller sends current down the proper pair of wires to cause the motor-driven coax switch to connect the transmission line from the shack to the correct antenna. All coax outputs except the selected one are maintained at ground. If desired, the controller can be set to ground all five coax outputs.



FIG. 1

The coax switch is weatherproof and comes with extensive hardware for mast mounting. The controller has a power switch and a selector knob. Five LED's indicate the selected antenna. (See Fig. 1.) A sixth LED indicates when all coax switch outputs are grounded.

Because the control voltage from the controller is 30 volts DC, the multi-conductor connecting cable can be ordinary vinyl-jacketed stranded wire such as you might use for an intercom. The transmission line can be any 50-72 ohm coax that can be terminated with a standard UHF connector. The operating range of the coax switch is DC to 150 MHz. Below 30 MHz, maximum VSWR is rated for a worst-case of 1.05:1.

From 30 to 150 MHz, the worst-case VSWR is 1.2:1. The rated power loss at 100 MHz is less than 0.2 dB. In plain terms, that means that if you feed in 105 watts you'll get out at least 100 watts (at 100 MHz). Loss is even less at lower frequencies, slightly greater at higher frequencies.

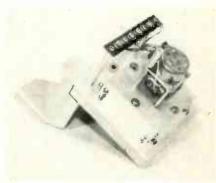


FIG. 2

If you look carefully at Fig. 2, you can't find the actual coaxial connections. That is because they are fully shielded in the small compartment in front of the switch motor. And that is what makes for a somewhat extensive mechanical assembly. The coax jacks are arranged in a circle and the switch wafer, which will eventually wind up inside a shield, is actually positioned on the jacks. The drive shaft from the switch motor passes through the shield and into the wafer. It's quite an assembly; it really has to be seen in order to be appreciated.

One switch wafer is external to the shield, and can be seen under the switch motor in the photograph. It serves as the mechanism that stops the motor in the correct position relative to the selected coaxial output.

### **Direction indicator**

Our second item this month is for those who want a more accurate indication of beam heading than can usually be obtained from a rotator's indicator. For those who have sufficiently accurate indicators, it provides a digital readout of the beam's compass heading.

The device is the Monitor  $D\bar{X}$ -3 retrofit digital-readout system for Ham~II, Ham~III and Ham~IV rotators. Priced at \$39.95, the device has three seven-segment LED digital devices that indicate compass heading to 360°. It installs in

continued on page 72



# **ELECTRONICS**

A DIVISION
OF ALLIANCE
RESEARCH CORPORATION

7241 CANBY AVE. • RESEDA, CALIFORNIA 91335

# The Professional's Choice

Test equipment, prime grade original replacements, chemicals, tape heads . . . and MORE!



# SPECIAL OFFER

A top quality 30 Mhz, dual trace, trigged oscilloscope with 1 mV sensitivity and delay line.

FOR UNDER \$800.00! (including 2 probes)

Limited to professional technicians, engineers, and members of the trade. Call in for details and complete specifications.

We feature only quality test equipment: Leader Instruments, Hitachi, Beckman, Hickok, and others.









Leader LB0515B

Hitachi V-302

Beckman 330

Hickok LX 304

# SHIPPED THE SAME DAY • SHIPPED THE SAME DAY

TAPE HEADS

SENDUST ALLOY HEADS
Metal tape compatible!
Standard configuration stereo:

standard configuration stereo: \$13.50 Longer life.

Best frequency response.



SENDUST ALLOY AUTO REVERSE HEADS \$20.00 ea.

PERMALLOY HEADS wvoz Cassette stereo



PERMALLOY AUTO REVERSE HEADS \$7.00

# HIGH QUALITY TEST CASSETTES

# PADESSIDARI & & & &

PTC 1 Level Test (-10 dB)
PTC 2 S/N Ratlo (0 dB)
PTC 3 Speed Test (3000 Hz)
PTC 4 Head Alignment
PTC 5 Frequency Response
CT 120 Torque Meter

# AIR CORE INDUCTOR



Build your own speaker system!

2.5 mH

# CROSS OVER



4 ohms or 8 ohms — Made with AIR CORE COILS or FERRITE CORE. Many to choose from. Example: NT406H crossover network: 100 watts input! 3 way, all air core construction for lowest distortion.

ONLY \$9.00 ea.

# CRYSTALS

1-11 \$3.50 ea.
12-up \$3.00 ea.
20 pF Load Impedance!
7.0025 MHZ 11.2858 MHZ
10.240 MHZ 11.2842 MHZ
10.695 MHZ 11.2840 MHZ
11.1125 MHZ 11.730 MHZ

### NON POLARIZED ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

For crossover use (axial lead)



uF/V	1-11	uF/V	1-11
1/100	.50	14/100	60
2.2/100	.50	16/100	.65
3 3/100	.55	22/100	.70
4.7/100	.55	33/100	.95
6.8/100	.55	47/100	1 20
8.0/100	.60	100/100	1.65
10/100	.60	150/100	2.55
12/100	.60	200/100	3.00

# ORIGINAL JAPANESE REPLACEMENT PARTS IN STOCK!

I.C.s — Prime Grade
These prices are for 1-11 qty!
Call for better price quotes.

AN 306	VCR Chroma	12.00
AN 318	VCR Servo	9.00
AN 7130	Power Amp.	3.00
AN 7150	Power Amp.	3.25
AN 7156N	BTL Amp.	4.00
BA 1310	PLL Demod.	3.50
BA 1320	PLL MPX Demod.	3.50
DA 101	Delco DM98	7.00
HA1366W	Power Amp	2.80
HA1368	Power Amp	2.80
HA1377A	20 Watts Amp	4.90
HA1457	L.N. Preamp	1.80
LA1368	Chroma Processor	3.50
LA1460	Deflection CKT	4.50
LA3155	Equalizer	1.80
LA3160	Preamp	1.60
LA3201	Mini Preamp	1.50
LA4032P	3W Amp	2.25
LA4051P	2.5W Amp	2.50
LA4420	5.5W Amp	2.50
LA4430	4.5W Amp	2.85
LA5110	Regulator	2.00
LB1331	VIR Sig. Processor	6.50
M53273	VCO for CB	1.00
MB3705	4.5W Amp	3.00
MB3712	5.0W Amp	3.85
MB3756	SIL Regulator	3.50
MB8719	Programmable PLL	7.50
S-40W	40W Amp	13.90
S-60W	60W Amp	17.90
S-100 W A	100W Amp	27.90
S-200W	200W Amp	45.25
SM5104	PLL Circuit	9.00
STK0029	Darlington HYB	6.00
\$TK0039	Darlington HYB	7.10

Darlington HYB

Hybrid 6.5W Amp

Hybrid 15W Amp

8.90

13.50

# I.C.s — Prime Grade

Continued				
STK040	Dual 10W Amp	12.00		
STK415	2 Ch. Hybrid Amp	9.00		
TA7109AP	Amplifier	5.00		
TA7205AP	BTL Amp	2.50		
TA7217AP	5.8W 4 ohms amp	4 25		
TA7222P	5.8W Amp	3.80		
TA7227P	BTL Amp	7.00		
TA7312P	L.N. Preamp	2.00		
TC9106P	C.B. PLL	7.00		
UPC 671C	Атр	5.00		
UPC 1181H	BTL Amp	3.50		
UPD857C	Ham PLL	7.80		
UPD858C	C.B. PLL	6.50		
UPD2815	Freq. Synth.	12.50		
UPD2816	Freq. Synth.	12.50		
24				
Plus more I.C.s at				

Plus more I.C.s at same low price. Ask for our quantity discount!

# "Our Service Makes The Difference"

Free Catalog to the Trade. All Others \$1.00 ea.

# TRANSISTORS — Prime Grade

hese pric	es a	re for	1-11	qt
2SA	509		.50	
2SA	606		1.45	
2SA	684		.60	
2SA	699A		.80	
2SA	912		.80	
2SA	912		.80	
2SA	917		1.80	
2SA	981		8.00	
288	471		2.00	
2SB	507		1.50	
2SB	555		4.60	
2SB	618		3 00	
2SB	581		5.75	
2SB	886		3.30	
2SB	700		4.00	
2\$B			3.75	
280	281		.60	
2SC:	937		8.50	
280	1111		5.20	
	1209		1.50	
	1964		3.00	
	1942		4.50	
	2001		.50	
2\$0	2086		.60	
	2101A		11 95	
	2103A		15.00	
	2166		2.00	
. 2SD:			1.90	
2SD-	-		3.50	
2SD:			3.00	
2SD			1.20	
2SD			6.50	
2SD			7.50	
2SD	B70		7.50	
2SD:			6.50	
MRE			22.00	
MRF	455		15.95	
MRE	901		3.20	
PL	US M.	ANY M	OREI	

We sell exclusively to professionals and members of the trade. Minimum order \$25.00. We pay shipping and insurance on pre-paid orders in the continental U.S.A.

C.O.D. orders, VISA/MasterCard welcome!

# TO ORDER, CALL TOLL-FREE:

(800) 423-5336 ● In Calif. (800) 382-3663 Local (213) 705-0022 ● Telex 181011

71

STK0050

STK011

It is our duty again to notify all users of these probes that when used improperly serious injury or death may result. Therefore, the following warning is published in the best interest of our customers.

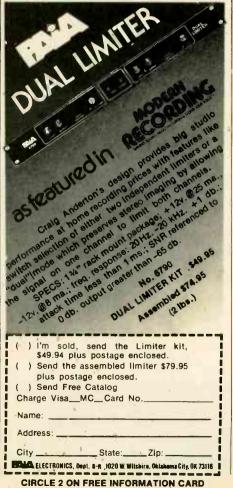


**ITT POMONA ELECTRONICS** 

1500 East Ninth Street Pomona, California 91766, (714) 623-3463

CIRCLE 10 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD





### COMMUNICATIONS CORNER

continued from page 70

the above-mentioned rotators without cabinet modifications, and takes just three wire-connections. According to the manufacturer, it is adaptable to other rotator systems though no other information was given. The circuit

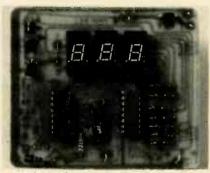


FIG. 3

board of the DX-3 is shown in Fig. 3. For additional information write to: Monitor, Box 55, Agincourt, Ont., Canada M1S 3B4.

### **CB** antenna

Our final topic this month is a CB antenna-one with a real difference, at least in mechanical mounting. The fact is, the Super Scorpion antenna by Antenna Specialists Co. has one of the most fascinating mounting systems yet seen on CB gear. The antenna itself is a trunk-lip or roof-mounting base-loaded 60-inch whip. Built into the base is a small lever that controls both electrical



FIG. 4

and mechanical connections. (See Fig. 4.) Position the antenna over its mounting location, flip the lever clockwise, and the antenna locks in place and secures the electrical connection. Flipping the lever counterclockwise releases both the electrical and mechanical connection. It's a lot more reliable than many magnetic mount antennas (at the very least it won't fly off at high speeds), and a lot easier to remove than the average trunk-lip mounted antenna. Just don't walk away from your car for too long with the antenna in place. That lever is what's called by lawyers "an attractive nuisance"—at least that's what they'll claim if you try to prosecute some young hoodlum caught trying to steal the antenna. R-E

two piece tip? It's the front end of a Big Red ballpoint pen, but with two holes pre-drilled for the mini-LED's. The small piece must be cut with a knife or razor blade, as shown in Fig. 6, so the shoulder length is no longer than 3/32 inch to allow room for the PC board. Scrape or file the plating from the top of the metal pin. Strip the insulation from the end of a 2 inch length of wire and wrap it around the top of the metal pin. Solder the wire to the pin and firmly press the wire-pin assembly into the plastic probe-tip until it is solidly seated. The pin should extend at least 1/4 inch beyond the front of the tip. Using a quick-setting glue on the outside of the probe-tip, cement it into the nosepiece to complete the probe-tip assembly.

Now insert the LED end of the PC board assembly into the probe-tip assembly so the LED's pop up into the two holes. A small amount of quick-setting glue at the bottom of the LED's before they are inserted into the probe-tip assembly could be used. A small stick could hold the LED's in position as the glue dried. It is easier, however, to just wedge some soft material like foam rubber under the front of the PC board to keep the LED's pushed up into the holes in the tip assembly.

Cut and strip the end of the wire from the probe tip and solder it into the hole between the junction at the near end of D1 and D2. Red and black wires about 2 feet long should be twisted together. Strip the insulation from both ends of both wires. Solder one end of the black wire to the PC board hole (ground or B-) next to pin 1 of the 555. Solder the red wire at the same end of the twisted-pair to the free end of D3, clipping off any excess lead wire after soldering. Make a simple knot in the twisted-pair about 3 inches behind the end of the PC board to act as a strain relief.

Slide the tubular probe body over the wires and PC board and down to the probe-tip assembly shoulder, cementing if desired. Using an icepick, knife, or other such tool, make a hole in the soft plastic end cap and push the twisted wires through the hole. Slide the cap over the end of the probe body. Slide the colored insulators on the free ends of the long wires (red on red, black on black, of course) and solder on the small alligator clips. Slide the insulators over the clips and your probe is complete.

# Using the probe

A 6- or 9-volt battery can be used for testing. Connect the red clip to positive voltage and the black tip to minus. The upper LED (furthest from the tip) should light. Now touch the probe tip to the minus side of the battery (the black clip). The upper LED should go out and the lower LED should light. If the probe fails that test, check the polarities and orientation of the 555, diodes and LED's. Also be sure you haven't connected the probe clips to the wrong battery terminals!

In normal use, connect the red and black probe clips to the positive and ground, respectively, of the circuit under test. The probe will operate from a source voltage of 3.5 to 15 volts, making it usable for virtually all common digital families. Do not exceed 15 volts to power the probe or at the probe tip.

By touching each pin of a logic IC with the probe tip you can determine if that pin is at a logic low level, or changing. A slow change is very obvious since the probe LED's seem to jump back and forth. A rapid state change—a high-frequency pulse train will make it appear that both LED's are on at the same time. If one LED is noticeably brighter than another, that means that the duty cycles (the ratio of time ON to total cycle time) are unequal. A noticeably brighter logic high indication, for example, means that the duty cycle for the logic high level is somewhat over 70%. (Since the LED's, R1 and R2 are not identical, equal brightness does not necessarily mean a 50% duty cycle).

Although this probe will not indicate pulses in the nanosecond range, pulse durations as short as a few milliseconds are apparent. The \$10 Digital Logic Probe won't substitute for a laboratory oscilloscope, but you'll find it handy and easy to use in all but hi-speed critical digital circuits.

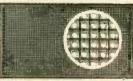
WIRE UP MICROPROCESSORS & DIP CIRCUITS FASTER USE VECTOR PROFESSIONAL BREADBOARDING PRODUCTS



FREE 12 PAGE CATALOG

S100 Plugbords - 5 models plus 12 other Plugbords for all popular buses.

8804



New pad-per-hole Micro-Vectorbord® wiring board. 96 Vectorbords available.

45P80-1



Reliable Slit-N-Wrap wire wrapping tools and terminals.

Solderless Breadboards - One model handles standard or wide DIP packages with plenty of solderless tie points.

Ask your favorite electronics supplier.



Vector Electronic Company 12460 Gladstone Ave., Sylmar, CA 91342

CIRCLE 28 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# KITS . PARTS nton-Carin COMPONENTS

# STEREO GRAPHIC EQUALIZER

MIC + LINE INPUTS . MIXES

\$120

**ASSEMBLED \$200** 

ELEVEN BANDS PER CHANNEL EXTREMELY LOW NOISE & DISTOR-TION . LED PEAK INDICATOR . BUILT IN RECORD SWITCHING .
REGULATED SUPPLY . MUCH MORE!

Choose from 3 Styles FLAT . UPRIGHT . RACK



# OTHER GRAPHIC EQUALIZERS

STEREO 243.10 EQK-3100 183.05 STEREO EQK 2120 99.95 EQK 1120 STEREO 64.78 STEREO EQK 500 ORDER PWR-64 KIT WITH ANY ABOVE, AND USE IT ON THE ROAD!

LED METER KITS LEDS - 20-LEDS - 3-POS. RANGE SWITCH MEASURES DOWN TO -41DB or -71DB DOT OR BAR CONFIGURATION

AVAILABLE RACK-MOUNTED

CONVERT MODEL 1120 TO AUTO, BOAT OR VAN ORDER WITH 32W/CH PWR AMP KIT \$15495 ASSEMBLED \$32000

Resistors, Capacitors, Rack Panels & **DISCRETE PARTS** Handles, Transformers & Low Prices. AARON-GAVIN 1925 E. Deere St., Santa Ana CA 92705 Ph. 714-957-8710 Order by Check, Money Order, Visa, Master Charge, Phone C.O.D.s accepted. We pay shipping for Orders over \$75.00 Under \$25.00 ADD 7% Under \$25.00 ADD 5% Under \$75.00 ADD 3% Molaymum Order \$10.00 ADDRESS CITY

FILL OUT COUPON FOR YOUR FREE AARON-GAVIN CATALOG

# service clinic

# Tricks for catching the touchy intermittent.

JACK DARR, SERVICE EDITOR

THERE'S ONE PARTICULARLY VIRULENT type of intermittent that has been with us for a long time, and will be for longer: the "touchy" one. The circuit cuts out; then, touch a test probe to the circuit anywhere, and Pow! . . the set starts working again and may work for weeks. It won't cut out on your bench, but just as soon as you take it home, out it goes again! That can be a time-waster. (I have a flair for understatements.)

However, there are a few tricks that can be used when you run into one of those. They've been worked out over a long period, so let's have a look at them. There are several things that'll make it easier.

Step one: Get all the data you can from the users. If they say "It quits; then if I turn it off and right on again, it'll play for a good while," look out. You have just gotten a touchy intermittent.

Step two: The usual cause of that is a very small transient. Somewhere in the circuitry there is a bad connection that is opening. Any transient causes a surge and that temporarily restores the connection and the set works. One of those transients occurs at turn-on. To avoid it, plug the set into a variable-voltage line transformer; adjust the line voltage to zero, switch the set on, and bring the line voltage up slowly and smoothly. If the problem shows up immediately, you're lucky. You can get some observations and verify what you found out from the user. That lets you locate the exact type of problem. No video but a raster, loss of sync, color, and so on. Don't start sticking in test-probes yet!

Step three: You will need some test readings to pin down the trouble. There are two ways. First, the scope. Do not touch the probe to the circuitry; hold the probe tip near various points and turn the vertical gain up; look for a normal signal, or the absence of one. The second way is to turn the set off again, by reducing the line voltage, and hooking all of the test equipment on hand to test points, while it's off. In that way, you can avoid the tiny transient caused by touching things. You can get some data on DC voltages and signals and find out where the signal stops.

Now, back off and take a look at the problem. The major cause of such things is an open circuit that interrupts the signal or supply voltage, or anything else that will make the set stop working. That, of course, is the kind that "just stops playing"—no smoke or smell. (If you find a hot one, the location of the parts that are overheating will give you a dandy clue.) From statistics, that kind of problem is caused by a cold solder-joint more frequently than by any other fault. The typical characteristics of that kind of defect exactly match what we're seeing. The joint opens up, but the "ends" are so close together that any disturbance causes them to make contact again.

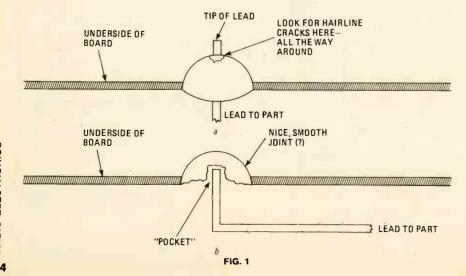
So, get out the well-calibrated eyeball and a good, big, magnifying glass and check the area of the trouble. We're all familiar with the appearance of cold solder-joints. In most, the solder will be "fuzzy" or frosty-looking, instead of smooth and shiny. If the leads from the part come through the solder, check very closely for a hairline crack all the way around (see Fig. 1-a). Wiggle the lead slightly; if you see it move, there's one of them. (Like rattlesnakes, those sometimes come in pairs; don't stop hunting yet!)

The exception to the above is the infamous "pocket joint" (see Fig. 1-b). On the underside, they look perfectly good; smooth, shiny, and so on. However, the lead from the part is sitting in a "pocket" inside the solder bubble! Check: pull lightly on the lead from the top; if it moves, there you are. Those can be a real wipe-out if you don't suspect them; they have been around since the very early days.

It is always possible to shotgun suspected areas. Melt and resolder all of the joints in the area where the trouble could be. Look out for joints where the solder comes off the instant the iron-tip touches it, leaving the lead sticking up through the eyelet. Chances are that it was a pocket joint. Nothing's perfect though; there is a hitch in this method. You may fix the set but not be certain about it. So, you're going to have to cook it for several days. Shotgunning, I think, should be a last resort. Try to get some kind of handle on the problem before you resort to that method.

Apply heat or cold to see if they affect the intermittent. Try tapping the PC board. Don't bang on it; tap very lightly and selectively so that you jar only one part at a time. The eraser end of a wooden pencil is a dandy tool for that. Also, try bending the PC board carefully up or down. That trick will often catch hairline cracks in PC conductors that could be causing the trouble. If that is suspected, or verified—but you can't manage to see the crack—run a bead of solder the whole length of the thing; that will bridge the gap whether you can see it or not.

In the old days, intermittently-open capacitors caused a lot of those problems. Later types don't seem to act up that way. Another good suspect is the resistors in the circuit. If they have been overheated enough, say by a shorted transistor that was replaced without catching the resistor, it may break in two in the middle. The ends still make contact until something—heat, cold, etc.—makes it move and open up. Fortunately for us the color-



code paint usually changes color when overheated. (Not always!) Look for any resistor that shows signs of being "off-color". A good check for those is to use an insulated prod with a "screwdriver" tip; put it under the body of the resistor and pry up gently. If the resistor is broken it'll come in two.

So, there is a partial list of the things that can cause that infuriating type of intermittent. Notice the careful use of the word "partial." I've been around this business too long not to know that there will always be more possibilities. Good luck and happy hunting!

# service questions

# TRANSISTOR DATA

I need help. I can't find a Sams folder for this Quasar TS-931; several people tell me Sams doesn't have it. Also need sub for horizontal regulator transistor Q501. Have schematic, no parts list, and they show it as PNP; the one in it is an NPN. I'm lost!—C.R., Norfolk, VA.

This one is hard to locate in the Sams Index: Try looking under "AH-19TS931", in folder 1479-3. Quasar Service data is in CTV-7.

Q501 isn't a standard transistor. It's a Darlington amplifier, with an internal shunt diode. Quasar stock number is B1R/48S127512. Can't find a cross to this number in the Guides. You'll probably have to get an exact duplicate from Quasar. Get CTV-7 while you're at it. This is an NPN, but a stock transistor won't work; not enough gain.

### **HELPFUL HINTS**

In the July 1979 issue, I saw a hint from Leon Caldwell on erratic sync in a General Electric CD chassis. He found R251 gone up in value. A General Electric note I got later says that they have found these R251's to be failure-prone and are recommending replacing the original carbon-film types with solid carbons. I've found that a I watt type works better. This applies to the CD,C2,L2, and LB chassis.

They also recommend checking capacitor C274,200 pF, 5kV, which is under the damper socket. If you find a 300 pF in here, change it to part No. EP22X15, which is a 200 pF. The bigger capacitor makes the feedback pulse higher, and results in overheating of R251.

Thanks a lot to W.A. Shingler, Shingler's Radio-TV, Lewistown PA.

# MORE ON BRIGHTNESS SHADING

Obed Elland, Dennisport, MA says "The horizontal output transistor, Q508, often develops leakage in the Sony KV-1710 chassis. That causes shading at the top of a raster. We've also found that

using substitute transistors can cause other odd problems".

Thanks very much, Obed. Useful thing to remember. Personally, I've never had too many problems with substitute transistors, as long as I paid careful attention to the type, voltage rating, etc. Practically all that I've used work very well. There is, of course, the occasional typographical error in the replacement guides. Usually it's so obvious that no correction is needed; sub has TO-3 case and the original is an RF amplifer, and so on!

### **BLEEDER RESISTOR HOT**

In this Sony KV-1212U, I get very little high voltage (5 kV or so), no raster, and R813, the high-voltage bleeder resistor smokes. Thermistor gets hot and circuit breaker trips in 20 seconds. This resistor is in series with the high-voltage capacitor C902, 1000 pf, 25 kV. Capacitor shows no leakage on ohmmeter. What's going on?—L.K., Palm Bay, FL.

Well, this high-voltage capacitor isn't often used any more. Older sets all had them. Note that it's connected right across the high voltage. Resistor R813 (1K, 1 watt), for some unfathomable reason, is connected in the ground return of this capacitor.

As far as I can see, only one thing could make this resistor blow up and give you all of the other symptoms; the high-voltage filter capacitor is breaking down! This is the only place you could get enough current to blow up the resistor! I'd try replacing the capacitor and see what happens.

# **OSCILLATOR PROBLEM**

Got this GE 15XB from another shop. They had (incorrectly) replaced the flyback to cure the high-voltage problems with no luck. I found an open collector shunt capacitor (C263) on the horizontal output transistor. That brought back the high-voltage but now the oscillator is far off frequency; too high. I've subbed all of the parts that should determine frequency with no luck! Incidentally; I read only about 100 pF on C263; it's a .0033. Thought paper capacitors did not change value, just opened. Why?—A.B., Rochester, NY.

Take the easy one first! From the very small capacitance you read, it is probably the capacitance from the wire spiral that should make contact with the foil-roll! Now for the hard part.

The oscillator circuit here is a Colpitts. Frequency-determining parts are the coil, C259 (.02  $\mu$ F) and C257 (.0033  $\mu$ F). Check to make *sure* that those two haven't been *reversed*. You may find that the previous "tech" did one of my favorite tricks—put them in backward. If I'm not mistaken, that *does* make the oscillator run high in frequency. Obviously, the feedback is there since the oscillator is running, but some of the "constants" must be far off. Sounds like that to me; check it.



# Heathkit

If coupon is missing, write: Heath Company, Dept. 020-682 Benton Harbor, MI 49022

Heathkit	Heath Company, Dept. 020-682 Benton Harbor, Mi 49022		
Send my <b>free</b> Heathkit Catalog now. I am not currently receiving your catalog.			
Name			
Address			
City	State		
CL-730	Zip		

CIRCLE 34 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# The world of electronics gee-wizardry



32-pages of test instruments - from the latest digital multimeters to the famous EICO scopes. Security systems. Automotive and hobbyist products. Kits and assembled. EICO quality. EICO value. For FREE catalog, check reader service card or send 50¢ for first class mail.



® 108 New South Road Hicksville, N.Y. 11801

CIRCLE 51 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

### UNICORN-1

continued from page 41

to make sure that you have not omitted a step. It will be very frustrating if you are halfway through assembling the arm and discover that you have to take it all apart again to drill one small hole that you omitted earlier.

### **Arm movement**

The upper-arm assembly includes a section of 1/4-20 threaded rod which, when rotated by the elbow motor, allows the robot to flex its arm. The threaded rod, which passes through the threaded hole in the pivot slide bar, will move that bar one inch for every 20 revolutions it makes. Using the dimensions given, this will produce a maximum travel of 5.5 inches. A motor turning at 6600 revolutions per minute would be required to flex the elbow through 90° in four seconds.

The most readily available motor, however, turns at 10,000 RPM and would make that action too fast. If we add a one-inch diameter, 48-tooth gear to the threaded rod, and a 1/2-inch, 20-tooth gear to the motor, we reduce the effective speed of the motor by 50% and can achieve full elbow action in a bit under ten seconds. Figure 7 illustrates that arrangement. Note that the threaded rod has a collar secured to it by a set screw.

The collar prevents the rod from being pulled upward by the motor.

Figure 8 shows a clamp joining the motor and the side rods of the upper arm. That clamp is made from a piece of 1/16 x 1-in. sheet aluminum flared to accept an 8-32 bolt which applies tension to hold the motor in place.

While the preceding may sound somewhat complex at first reading, it can be done and will yield a perfectly workable robot arm. You are encouraged to use surplus sheet metal, rods, and gears to keep costs down. For convenience sake, however, a list of components and their sources is shown in the parts list.

The next part of this series will describe the assembly of the manipulators and will cover the construction of the robot's end-effectors (hands). In addition, we will go into the electrical wiring of the manipulators.

Should you have a question about any part of this series, the author may be reached in care of Radio-Electronics. Please enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope with your inquiry to insure a prompt reply.





International incorporates advanced technology at its best in a fully packaged and assembled receiver covering all satellite channels 3.7-4.2 GHz band. Standard dual audio outputs provided at 6.2 and 6.8 MHz.

**FULLY TUNABLE** Covers all satellite channels 3.7-4.2 GHz band.

DUAL AUDIO OUTPUTS 6.2 and 6.8 MHz audio standard. Others available

DIMENSIONS 41/2H x 141/8W x 12D

EASY TO USE Simple tuning Built-in LNA power supply Output levels compatable wideo monitor or VTR input.

OPTIONS (Availability to be announced) Remote tuning Additional audio frequencies

The ICM TV-4200 Satellite Receiver with power supply, tuner control circuitry and power cable. Shipping weight 12 lbs. Price \$1.995



INTERNATIONAL CRYSTAL MANUFACTURING CO., INC. 10 N. Lee, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102, 405-236-3741



distributor, or write to:

CIRCLE 8 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RYE INDUSTRIES INC.

133 Spencer Place, Mamaroneck, N.Y. 10543 In Canada: Rye Industries (Canada) Ltd.

CIRCLE 9 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

black-and-white are provided.

### Adjustment and troubleshooting.

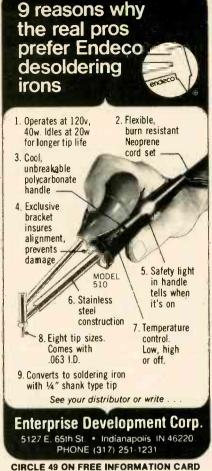
There are two PC board potentiometers that require adjustment; the audio level and hue. The hue control (R29) is adjusted for the best contrast. The audio output (R30) should be adjusted to provide the desired noise level.

If problems occur after assembly use the following check list:

- 1. Are all components in the proper location?
- 2. Is PC board wired correctly to the external components?
- 3. Is the power supply voltage cor-
- 4. Is a 3.58-MHz clock signal present at pin 9 of the AY-3-8603-
- 5. Is there audio output?
- 6. Is there a composite video signal? (See Fig. 3 for waveform.)

If a "no" answer is generated by any of those questions then repair that portion of the circuit. For example, if a normal image is displayed, but the players' cars are not present; then check pin 7 to see if a video signal is present. If it is not, then the IC is bad; if a signal is present check the summing resistors.







NOW! For the first time . . . a clear, concise, understandable book on the Earth's most promising energy source.

# Solar Electricity s

140 EASY-TO-READ FACT FILLED PAGES

Loaded with charts, graphs, pictures of actual solar installations by World's Foremost Authority SOLAREX

Most books and articles on Solar Energy are either jam packed with mind-boggling technical jargon, or they're so basic you can't find what you really want to know.

Here for the first time - is a definitive study of all the real (not blue sky) applications of solar, written by the world's leading experts written in everyday language so you can understand and put to Only work the real, significant benefits of Solar electricity in scores of practical ways, both large and small. Must reading for everyone from the casual enthusiast right up to the trained

solar professional Nine Clear, Concise Chapters

Covers everything from a glossary of solar electric terms, how to use cells and practical solar electric generators, to the rapidly exploding variety of industrial.

SOLAREX CPD-Dept. 100DR Corporation 1335 Piccard Drive Rockville, MD 20850 Visa/Master Charge credit cards accepte

301-948-0202 Minimum Order \$15 (Two or More Books) City educational, consumer, and military applications. It also includes solar electric projects, commercially available accessories the use of solar

cells as light sensors rather than as power sources, and much, much

Don't take our word for it!

Take your time. In fact—take two full weeks. Order the book. Read it. See if you don't completely agree that this is the best Solar electric summary you've ever read. If notsimply return the book and we'll

refund your money by return mail or credit your account.
Use handy coupon below on phone 301-948-0202.

	Dealers' inquiries invited
	Dealers' inquiries invited.
٠.	STOCK NO. 37005DR.,, \$6.95 Ppd.
_	COMPLETE AND ORDER TODAY
- 1	— — COMPLETE AND ORDER TODAY ———
	SOLAREX CORP. CPD-Dept. 100DR 1335 Piccard Drive,
	Rockville, MD 20850
-	☐ Please send me copies of "Guide to Solar
	Electricity" (a \$6.95 each \$
	Shipping & Handling \$1.00
	V/SA* TOTAL
- 1	I Md. resident please add 5%)
	☐ Enclosed IsCheck,M.O. in amount of \$
	☐ Charge to my:* ☐ VISA ☐ MASTER CHARGE
R	Account No.
٠. ا	(Interbank No.)
0	Signature:
d :	Name
۱,	PLEASE PRINT
i	Address

Zip\_

# market center

# Satellite TV

FOR THE HOME

#### Sick of Network TV?

Our receiver lets you get over 75 channels of television directly from earth-orbiting cable TV satellitest: HBO, Showtime, super stations, sports and movies from around the world.



## We don't just sell information! We Manufacture Hardware!

Our 75-page catalog and information book tell the whole story! Inexpensive dishes, high pro-feeds, computer aiming software! Specs, Kits and more! Send \$7.95 today!

24-hour C.O.D. Hotline (305) 869-4283



SPACECOAST RESEARCH
Dept. Q, P.O. Box 442, Altamonte Springs, FL 32701

#### SATELLITE TELEVISION

ANTENNA azimuth and elevation for all Western Hemisphere geostationary satellites. \$3.00 and your latitude and longitude. Free sample SASE. DAVID FREY, Box 2591, Satellite Beach, FL 32937

**4GHZ GaAs FET's \$45.00.** PCB's parts available now. Information \$4.00. **EWG,** 38005 Pueblo, Hinkley, CA 92347



# SATELLITE TV FANTASTIC 80 TV CHANNELS

A must for all homeowners and Do-it-yourselfers. Build a Yideo System the whole family can enjoy! No commercials, FREE movies, sports and Vegas Shows - worldwide, crystal clear reception connects to any TV set. 100 pages (8  $\times$  11) loaded with photos, plans, kits - TELLS FVEPTYHING.

EVERYTHING:
Send \$7.95 TODAY! Add \$2.00 for 1st class (air mail). Seltsfaction Guaranteed
GLOBAL TV ELECTRONICS, P.O. Box 219-B, Maritland, FL 32751

#### **GRAPHIC EQUALIZER**

TWELVE bands/channel \$100.00 kit still available; see May 1978 R/E cover story or write: SYMMETRIC SOUND SYSTEMS, 912 Knobcone PL, Dept. R, Loveland, CO 80537

MOBILE 60 watt 5 channel \$47.99 postpaid moneyback guarantee. Hurry! Limited closeout. MAJESTIC SALES, 33 Vineyard Avenue East, Providence, RI 02914



CLASSIFIED COMMERCIAL RATE (for firms or individuals offering commercial products or services). \$1.50 per word prepaid (no charge for zip code) . . . MINIMUM 15 WORDS. 5% discount for 6 issues, 10% for 12 issues within one year, if prepaid.

NON-COMMERCIAL RATE (for individuals who want to buy or sell a personal item) 85¢ per word prepaid . . . no minimum.

ONLY FIRST WORD AND NAME set in bold caps. Additional bold face (not available as all caps) at 10¢ per word. All copy subject to publisher's approval. ADVERTISEMENTS USING P.O. BOX ADDRESS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED UNTIL ADVERTISER SUPPLIES PUBLISHER WITH PERMANENT ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER. Copy to be in our hands on the 26th of the third month preceding the date of the issue (i.e., August issue closes May 26). When normal closing date falls on Saturday, Sunday, or a holiday, issue closes on preceding working day.

#### **ENERGY**

HOMEMADE power handbook. Solar, wind, water, methane gas, wood. Hundreds of pages, illustrations, facts, ideas, \$10.00. CASCADE LABS, 316 W. Helena, Ellensburg, WA 98926

#### WHOLESALE TO DEALERS

DEALERS: send letterhead for free wholesale pricelist of CB radio and scanner equipment. FOUR WHEELER COMMUNICATIONS, 10-R New Scotland Ave., Albany, N.Y. 12208 (518) 465-4711

#### **BIOPHYSICAL MONITORING**

**TELEMETRY** transmitters: EKG-\$27.50, pulse-\$39.50. Free information. **OMNI-TEK**, Dept. RE, Box 1318, Longmont, CO 80501

#### **BOOKS**

"CRIME By Computer" \$6.95. Postpaid — 300 pages. COMP-U-TRONIX, Box 3401, Kent, WA 98031

# PASS FCC EXAMS

The Original FCC Tests-Answers exam manual that prepares you at home for FCC First and Second class Radiotelephone licenses. Newly revised multiple-choice exams cover all areas tested on the actual FCC exam. Plus "Self-Study" Ability Test. Provent \$9.95 postpald.

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS



### **EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION**

UNIVERSITY degrees by mail! Bachelors, Masters, Ph.D's . . . Free revealing details. COUNSELING, Box 317-RE8, Tustin, CA 92680

**HOME** study degree program in electronics engineering. 75 specialized courses also available. For information write: **CIEE**, P.O. Box 9196, Pittsburgh, PA 15224

MAKE hydrogen fuel: Build generators with material from Hardware stores. Illustrated manual; \$10.95 ppd. NEGEYE ENGINEERING, Pennsboro, WV 26415

			each of the lines belo	ow and send this form	along with your check
tor \$1.5	0 per word (minim	ım 15 words) to:			

Radio-Electronics, 200 Park Avenue South, N.Y., N.Y. 10003

#### ORDER FORM

PLEASE INDICATE in which category of classified advertising you wish your ad to appear. For special headings, there is a surcharge of \$10.

) Plans/Kits (	) Business	<b>Opportunities</b>		(	) For Sal
) Education/Instruc	tion (	) Wanted	(	)	

Special Category: \$10

## (PLEASE PRINT EACH WORD SEPARATELY, IN BLOCK LETTERS.)

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35

PLEASE INCLUDE FOR OUR FILES YOUR PERMANENT ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER.



\$195.00 16 Bit CPU with segmented address space to 8 Megabytes.
\$150.00 16 Bit CPU with non segmented address space to 64K bytes. 28001 Z8002

# All Products Stocked in Depth Largest Zilog Inventory

Z80-CPU	2.5 MHz	\$10.40	Z80-SIO/0	2.5 MHz	30.50
Z80A-CPU	4.0 MHz	12.05	Z80A-SIO/0	4.0 MHz	36.70
Z80-PIO	2.5 MHz	6.65	Z80-SIO/1		
Z80A-PIO	4.0 MHz	8.00	Z80A-SIO/1	4.0 MHz	44.10
Z80-CTC	2.5 MHz	6.65	Z80-SIO/2	2.5 MHz	36.00
Z80A-CTC	4.0 MHz	8.00	Z80A-SIO/2	40 MHz	44.10
Z80-DMA	2.5 MHz				
TOO A DIAA	4.0 4444-	20.00			

#### **MICROPROCESSOR CHIP SETS**

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
8080A	\$5.95	6800	\$6.50	6502	\$9.95
8085	11.95	6802	11.95	6504	9.95
		_		6505	9.95
8212	2.75	6810	3.75		
8214	3.95	6820	4.95	6520	6.95
8216	2.95	6821	3.75	6522	9.95
8224	3.45	6850	3.95	6532	13.95
8226	2.95	6852	3.75	6551	13.95
8228	4.98		sonata assistanti Make		

# Memory special of the

\$8.95

# SCR's and TRIAC's

C106D	.34	SCR 5 amp 400V TO-220
TIC116B	.97	SCR 8 amp 200V TO-220
TIC126B	1.09	SCR 12 amp 200V TO-220
TIC216B	.99	Triac 6 amp 200V TO-220
TIC226D	.95	Triac 8 amp 400V TO-220
1IC236D	1.45	Triac 12 amp 400V TO-220
TIC246D	1.45	Triac 16 amp 400V TO-220

#### **Bi-Fet OP AMPS**

TL071CP .59	Quad low power Low noise	TL082CP .99	J-FET input Dual J-FET input
TL072CP 1.19	Dual low noise	TL084CN 1.95	Quad J-FET input
TL074CN 2.35	Quad low noise		

#### 1980 IC MASTER

over 2700 PAGES

Complete integrated circuit data selector. Master guide to the latest I.C.'s including microprocessors and consumer circuits, 45,000 device types listed. 5,000 new device types added. Complete new section on MPU boards & Systems.

Free Quarterly
Special \$49.95



\$ 6.95 \$119.95

\$24.95

# 16K MOS DYNAMIC RAM's (16 PIN)

416-3 (200ns) CERAMIC

6.95

10.95

6.95

10.95

12.95

8238 8251

8253

8255

8257

8259

1K BiPolar RAM (25ns)

93425APC / 2511-1

\$6.95

EPROM'S C2708

1K x 8 450 ns 32K (4096 x 8) 450 ns TMS2716

16K (2K x 8) 450 ns (3 power supplies) T.I. Version C2716/TMS2516

\$29.05 Extra 16K (2K x 8) 450 ns (Single 5V supply—Intel version) Special \$18.95

#### MOS MEMORIES MOS Static RAM's Part No.

ю.		
ı	2102-35	1.49
ı	1K (1K x 1) 350NS 16 PtN P2111-45	3.50
l	1K (256 x 4) 450ns 18 PIN P2112-35	3.25
ı	1K (256 x 4) 350ns 18 PIN 2114L	7.95
ı	Low Power 4K (1024 x 4) 300ns	
I	MOS Dynamic RAM's	
ı	TMS4060-30 4K (4K x 1) 300ns 22 PIN	3.25
ı	TMS4060-20 4K (4K x 1) 200ns 22 PIN	3.95
ı		
0	AY5-1013A	3.95
	0 to 40K BAUD 40 PIN AY3-1015	4.95
	0 to 30K BAUD 40 PIN Single 5V supply	4.90
ı	1K CMOS RAM	
ı	5101 1K (256 x 4) 450ns 22 PIN Low Power	6.95
ı	P4315-45L 4K (4K x 1) 450ns 18 PIN	14.95
4	P6504	13.95
0	4K (4K x 1) 550ns 18 PIN 110MW P6514	16.95
	4K (1K x 4) 450ns 18 PIN 110MW	

4K CMOS RAM	
P4315-45L 4K (4K x 1) 450ns 18 PIN	14.95
P6504	13.99
4K (4K x 1) 550ns 18 PIN 110MW	
P6514	16.9
4K (1K x 4) 450ns 18 PIN 110MW	
SHIFT REGISTERS	
3341APC FIFO 1 MHz	5.50

3342PC 64 Bit Shift Register 3347PC 80 Bit Shift Register		4.45 3.95
ECL	. RAM	
10410ADC/HM2106 256 x 1 Bit Fully Decoded 15	Special Special	1.95

OPTO SALE

L.E.D. LAMPS T-1 3 mm Red T-1 3 mm Green T-1 3 mm Yellow

.09 .19 .14

#### LINEAR I.C.'s

	14671	1 1.0. 3	
LM301AN-8	.34	LM723CH	.69
LM304CH	.89	LM723CN-14	.49
LM307N-8	.29	LM725CN-8	1.25
LM308N-8	.89	LM733CN-14	1.59
LM308CH	.95	LM739CN-14	1.29
LM309K	1.29	LM741CH	.65
LM310HC	1.49	LM741CN-8	.44
LM311N-8	.59	LM747CN-14	.59
LM317T	1.49	LM748CN-8	.39
(TO-220)		TBA810DAS	1.29
LM318N-8	1.45	LM1458N-8	.49
LM318CH	1.75	LM1488N-14	.69
LM324N	.59	LM1489N-14	.69
LM339N	.59	LM3046N-14	.99
LM348N-14	.99	LM3302N-14	.55
LM358N-8	.79	LM3403N-14	.89
LM380N-14	1.19	LM3900N	.49
LM555N-8	.49	LM4136N-14	.99
I BARECON SA	40	LIL NICOCCA AND	00

10% qty discount on 100 pieces per device type (offer valid until August 31, 1980)

"ACTIVE IS AGGRESSIVE"

# DUAL-IN-LINE - LOW PROFILE - LC. SOCKETS

DOAL IN LINE	2011		OUNTE
CONTACTS	PRICE	CONTACTS	PRICE
8 PIN	.07	22 PIN	.21
14 PIN	.11	24 PIN	.23
16 PIN	.13	28 PIN	.27
18 PIN	.17	40 PIN	.39
20 PIN	.19		

LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE FOR THE HIGHEST QUALITY, AN UNBEATABLE COMBINATION. SOCKET SALE

# T-13/4 5 mm Red T-13/4 5 mm Green

LED209 LED211 LED212

LED224	1-7	74 5 mm reliow	.10
		DISPLAYS	
FND357	.375"	Common Cathode	.99
FND367	.360"	Common Cathode	1.24
		(high brightness)	
FND500	.500"	Common Cathode	.99
FND507	.500	Common Anode	.99
FND560	.500"	Common Cathode	1.24
		(high brightness)	
FND567	.500"	Common Anode	1.24
		(high brightness)	
OL704	.300"	Common Cathode	1.29
DL707	.300"	Common Anode	1.29
DI 747	630*	Common Anode	2.29

.630" Common Anod	е	2.29
ISOLATORS		
Dual Opto Isolator	1500V	1.29
Quad Opto isolator	1500V	3.95
Dual Opto Isolator	1500V	1.29
Opto Coupler	1500V	.54
Opto Isolator		.54
Opto Isolator	2500V	.69
Opto Isolator	1500V	.65
Opto Isolator	2500V	.79
Opto Isolator	1500V	.85
	iSOLATORS Dual Opto Isolator Quad Opto isolator Dual Opto Isolator Opto Coupler Opto Isolator	ISOLATORS  Dual Opio Isolator Quad Opio Isolator Dual Opto Isolator Opto Coupler Opto Isolator S500V Opto Isolator 2500V Opto Isolator 2500V

74LS447N :59 BCD to 7 segment decoder/driver o/c

#### **CMOS**

CIVICS											
CD4000BE .19 CD4001BE .39 CD4006BE .1.29 CD4006BE .1.29 CD4008BE .69 CD4010BE .69 CD4011BE .49 CD4012BE .39 CD4014BE .89 CD4016BE .89	CD4021BE .99 CD4022BE 1.39 CD4024BE .39 CD4024BE .39 CD4025BE .39 CD4026BE .39 CD4026BE .49 CD4026BE .129 CD4030BE .79 CD4030BE .79 CD4034BE .19 CD4034BE .19 CD4044BE .19 CD4044BE .19 CD4044BE .19	CD4046BE 1.25 CD40478B 1.69 CD4050BE 6.90 CD40511BE .99 CD40518B 1.25 CD4053BE 1.25 CD4060BE 1.25 CD4060BE 1.25 CD4060BE .89 CD4066BE .89 CD4068BE .34 CD4070BE .34 CD4070BE .39 CD4077BE .39 CD4077BE .39 CD4073BE .54 CD4075BE .54 CD4075BE .54 CD4075BE .54 CD4075BE .54 CD4076BE 1.29 CD4076BE 1.29 CD4076BE 1.29	CD4081BE 29 CD4082BE 29 CD4085BE 79 CD4086BE 379 CD4093BE 79 CD4093BE 79 CD4502BE 1.99 CD4510BE 1.99 CD4510BE 1.25 CD4511BE 99 CD4511BE 99 CD4515BE 249 CD4515BE 249 CD4515BE 249 CD4515BE 249 CD4515BE 1.75 CD4511BE 99 CD4515BE 28 CD4515BE 28 CD451	CD4522BE 1.75 CD4526BE 9.99 CD4527BE 1.45 CD4528BE 9.99 CD4531BE 9.99 CD4532BE 1.15 CD4543BE 1.65 CD4543BE 1.65 CD4556BE 8.99 CD4556BE 8.99 CD456BE 9.90 CD456BE 1.90 CD456BE 9.90 CD456BE 1.90 CD4724BE 1.95							

# PLASTIC POWER

TRANSISTORS									
TIP29	.39	NPN 1 AMP 100V							
TIP30	.39	PNP 1 AMP 100V							
TIP31	.42	NPN 3 AMP 100V							
TIP32	.43	PNP 3 AMP 100V							
TIP41	.59	NPN 6 AMP 100V							
TIP42	.64	PNP 6 AMP 100V							
TIP115	.59	PNP 2 AMP .60V							
TIP120	.64	NPN 5 AMP 60V							
TIP122	.74	NPN 5 AMP 100V							
TIP125	.74	PNP 5 AMP 60V							
TIP127	.85	PNP 5 AMP 100V							
TIP2955	.83	PNP 15 AMP 60V							
TIP3055	.70	NPN 15 AMP 60V							
FT3055	.59	NPN 10 AMP 60V							

# ctronic

## P.O. BOX 1035 FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01701

Over-lhe-counter sales. 12 Mercer Rd., Natick, Mass 01760 Behind Zayres on Rte. 9 Telephone Orders & Enquiries (617) 879-0077

Massachusetts customers add 5% sales tax IN CANADA

5651 FERRIER ST. MONTREAL, QUEBEC H4P 2K5 Tel.: (514) 731-7441

4800 DUFFERIN ST. DOWNSVIEW, ONTARIO M3H 5S9 Tel,: (416) 661-1115

MINIMUM ORDER \$10.00 • ADD \$2.00 TO COVER POSTAGE & HANDLING Foreign customers please remit payment on an international bank draft or international postal money order in American dollars.

BAXTER CENTRE 1050 BAXTER ROAD QTTAWA, ONTARIO K2C 3P2 Tel.: (613) 820-9471

3070 KINGSWAY VANCOUVER. B.C. V5R 5J7 Tel.: (604) 438-3321



AUGUST 1980

79

PRE-WWII and early television sets wanted. Will pay top dollar for any set featured in June Radio-Electronics Issue ARNOLD CHASE, 9 Rushleigh Road, West Hartford, CT 06117

WANTED SB-301 and SB-401, if want to sell write to: P.O.B. 274, St. Joe, MI 49085. Include price

## RESISTORS 3¢ ea

QUALITY V.W & V.W 5% CARBON FILM RESISTORS THAT MEET OR EXCEED CARBON COMPOSITION TYPE SPECIFICATIONS. ALL VALUES FROM 2.2 OHM THROUGH 4.7 MEG. STOCKED. ORDER DIRECTLY OR SEND FOR CONVENIENT ORDER FORM AND DATA SHEET. NO MINIMUMS 3¢ EA PLUS \$1.00 SHIPPING. BULK PRICING AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

JR INDUSTRIES

5834-C SWANCREEK TOLEDO, OHIO 43614

#### FOR SALE

CABLE TV converters \$39.95. Incredible 96-page catalog free. ETCO, Box 762, Plattsburgh, NY

T.V. flyback transformer performance tester \$9.95, dynamic capacitor tester \$29.95. Fully assembled with instructions. WILLIAMS LABS, 9500 S. Heights, Box 143, Little Rock, AR 72209

ALARM systems! Burglar, fire, car. Finest equipment! Save! Free catalog! AAS, 186H Oxmoor Road, B'ham, AL 35209

TELEVISION downconverters 1.6-2.7 GHz \$99.95 postpaid. Details for stamp. GW ELEC-TRONICS, POB 688, GREENWOOD, IN 46142

QUALITY stock and custom control panels and switch plates for computers, industry, home or auto. Free, flyer. COMPUTER SPECIALTIES, 4 Fernandes Drive, S. Hadley, MA 01075 DEAD or alive-receptacle safety tester. Transistorized small plug-in unit indicates wiring con-dition before or after electricity is connected. New-essential for house wiremen, electrical inspectors, electricians. \$15.00 CDB, Box 10194, Sarasota, FL 33578

HAMS, CBers, SWLs-eight character morse-A-word morse code reader; RTTY reader. Decodes signals off the air. Send for details. MICROCRAFT CORPORATION, Box 513R, Thiensville, WI 53092 1-414-241-8144

GOVERNMENT surplus receivers, transmitters, snooperscopes, parts, fantastic 72 page catalog 25¢. MESHNA, Nahant, Mass. 01908

LASER handbook with burning, cutting, Ruby Reds, Co's, complete plans, books, and parts. Send \$4.00 to FAMCO, dept re, box 1902, Rochester, NH 03867

"THE Intelligence Library" technical secrets. Books on Electronic Surveillance, Lock-Picking, Demolitions, Covert Sciences, etc. One dol-lar. (refundable): MENTOR PUBLICATIONS. Dept. Z, 135-53 Northern Boulevard, Flushing, NY 11354

1. 5 Volt, 3 amp, Regulated Power Supply. Great for TTL Projects ...... \$19.50

2. EMM 4200A, 4K Static RAMs, Ceramic

A local memory boards manufacturer closed. We bought the new memory boards and took these 4200A static RAMs out. They are tested and 90-day guaranteed 100% good.

Prime tested 4200A 4K RAMs \$5.50 ea.

3. Super Saver. Micro PD411, Ceramic 4K x 1 dynamic RAMs......8 for \$10.00.



151 BUFORD HIGHWAY ATLANTA, GA 30340 404-458-4690

AUTHORIZED TRS-80® DEALER A301

COMPUTER SPECIALISTS



Up to 15% Discount on TRS-80's

26-1051 4K LEVEL I. .\$424.00 26-1056 16K LEVEL II. \$715.00

1-800-841-0860 TOLL FREE

MICRO MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC. Downtown Plaza Shopping Center 115 C. Second Ave., S.W. Cairo, Georgia 31728 (912) 377-7120 Ga. Phone No.

RADIO & TV tubes 49¢ each. One year guaranteed. Plus many unusual electronic bargains. Free catalog. CORNELL, 4217-E University, San Diego, Calif. 92105

SCANNER/monitor accessories—kits and factoassembled. Free catalog. CAPRI ELECTRON-ICS, Route 1R, Canon, GA 30520

FREE catalog, IC's, LED's, semi's, parts. CORO-NET ELECTRONICS, 649A Notre Dame W., Montreal, Que., Canada H3C 1H8. U.S. inquiries.

RECONDITIONED test equipment, \$1,00 for catalog. JAMES WALTER TEST EQUIPMENT, 2697 Nickel, San Pablo, CA 94806

SAVE up to 50% on name brand test equipment. Free catalog and price list. SALEN ELECTRONICS, Box 82-M, Skokie, IL 60077

RAW speakers and finished systems for Hi-Fi and Sound Reinforcement. Also cabinet plans, hardware, grille cloth, crossovers, microphones, accessories, much more. Information-packed cata-\$1.00. UNIVERSAL DISCOUNT SOUND, ot. RE, 2243 Ringling Blvd, Sarasota, FL

Take 20% Off Any Order Totaling \$20 Or More!

# 20% DISCOUNT

10-QUAD PHONO JACKS, 4 RCA jacks on 2 x 11/11/2 Bakelite strip, (#6249) 2.9

30-RCA PHONO PLUGS, popular audio/speaker plugs, 100% material, (#33293) 2.9

25-MINI PLUG & CABLE SETS, 3.5-mm plug, 6 'inculated 2 cond. leads, (#6269) 2.9

25-MAGNETIC DISCS, Platfalloy 13/16/3 dla. x 1/8" (discs, (#6249) 2.9

250-PRE-FORMED DISCS, caps w/feads for PC use, mixed values, (#2605) 2.9

30-PLASTIC POWERS, 25 wart, pn. 8 pp., 50-200 mbved values, (#2605) 2.9

30-PLASTIC POWERS, 25 wart, pn. 8 pp., 50-200 mbved values, (#2605) 2.9

10-21 WATT RESTORS, assorted types, styles, & stres, all good, (#2329) 2.9

10-21 WATT RESTORS, Sastorted types, styles, & stres, all good, (#2329) 2.9

10-20 WATT RESTORS, Sastorted types, styles, & stres, all good, (#2329) 2.9

10-00 LIS TAR TRASSTORS, OSC., if, and peaking types, (#628) 4.2

25-POWER TAB TRASSTORS, OSC., if, and peaking types, (#628) 4.2

25-SASSTORS, OSC., if, and peaking types, (#628) 4.2

25-SASSTORS, OSC., if, and peaking types, (#628) 4.2

25-BASSTORS, OSC., if, and peaking types, (#628) 4.2

25-BASSTORS, OSC., if, and peaking types, (#628) 4.2

25-BASSTORS, OSC., if, and peaking types, (#628) 4.2

25-MOILE SOCKETS, "on-a-strip", make your own pc sockets, (#6253) 2.9

25-MOILE SOCKETS, "on-a-strip", make your own pc sockets, (#6255) 2.9

25-MOILE SOCKETS, "on-a-strip", make your own pc sockets, (#6255) 2.9

25-MOILE SOCKETS, sastorted damp, SCR riggered, on 3" board, #a56512, 2.9

25-MORE TRIGGERS, sound activated amp, SCR riggered, on 3" board, #a56125, 2.9

25-MORE TRIGGERS, sound activated amp, SCR riggered, on 3" board, #a56125, 2.9

25-MORE TRIGGERS, sound activated amp, SCR riggered, on 3" board, #a56125, 2.9

25-WATT RESISTORS, sastorted types & sizes, for RF, UHF, etc. (#6868A) 2.9

25-WATT RESISTORS, sastorted types & sizes, for RF, UHF, etc. (#6868A) 2.9

100-CABLE TIES, 4" non-silp white plastic, like Ty-wap, (#5218) 2.9

150-FEEDTHRU CAPS, assorted types & sizes, for RF, UHF, etc. (#6868A) 2.9

150-PEESTOR SPOMERS, 3 assorted types & sizes, for RF, UHF, etc.

\*SALE ENDS: October 1, 1980 Discount To Be Taken BEFORE Postage is Added. TANK GAME CHIP & BOARD SET

• General Instruments & AY-3-8700-1

You're commanding Sherman class tank on patrol, Sudden there's an explosion to your right. You've been sighted by it snempy, Quickly you swing your turnet and Fire. - Poly Pai brings back the thrill of amored combat in a 28 pin DIP wit General instrument's AV-3-8700-1 Tank Battle Game Chip and Chip

TANK GAME CHIP Cat. No. LESS BOARD 92016505 \$9.95

**40 CHANNEL CB BOARD** 

Boards have
Phase Lock Loop IC, Heatsinked 9W Amp Chip, RF
and Modulation translators
Size: 6 a 6" s 2"(H), Wt. 9 ox

s1488

**ULTRA-SMALL** LCD CHRONOGRAPH MODULE

Only 2-3/8 x 1-1/2" SCUE403 STOPWATCH! ELAPSED TIME INDICATOR! \$24.50 DUAL ZONE TIMER! ALARM CLOCK!

Only Cat. No.

• 5 Station Pushbutton Tuning!

MOTOROLA AM-FM

"Factory Installed" Quality at a 'Do-it-Yourself" Price!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

P.O. ROY 942 RR SOUTH LYNNFIELD, MASS. 01940

We honer MASTECHARGE. VISA, Check, & C.O.D.:
Order by Phone or Mail. Min. Orders USA & Canada;
S10. Foreign or Mail. Min. Orders USA & Canada;
S10. Foreign or Market Min. Orders USA & Canada;
S10. Foreign: S20. (US Funds). OPEN ACCOUNTS: (Must
Foreign: \$20. (US Funds). OPEN ACCOUNTS: (Must
be listed & rated in D&B) Met-30, (328 minimum).
PHONE: (617) 245-3828
C.O.D. ORDERS: Payment must be made via Cash,
Pastal Money Order, or Cartified Check. C.O.D.

**CIRCLE 40 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD** 

81

Phone 415 - 447 - 3433

Write or Phone for FREE CATALOG. Average I minute Saturday call is 21¢.

DAGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

MENTER'S

#### **PLANS & KITS**

PRINTED circuit boards from sketch or artwork. Kit projects. Free details. DANOCINTHS INC., Box 261, Westland, MI 48185

SPEAKERS. Save 50%. Build your own speaker system. "Free catalog" write: MC GEE RADIO, RE 1901, McGee Street, Kansas City, MO 64108

PROJECTION TV . . . Convert your TV to project 7 foot picture. Results equal to \$2,500 projector. Total cost less than \$20.00. Plans & lens \$16.00. Illustrated information free. MACROCOMGK, Washington Crossing, PA 18977

"PCB as low as 15¢ sq-in, free drilling, also PTH. INTERNATIONAL ENTERPRISE, 12507 Brent, Cerritos, CA 90701

DIGITAL fuel gauge: 2½ digit, 10 led scale. All parts, PCB layout, \$24.00; Digital auto compass/Plans \$3.50 each, information 50¢. TS RESEARCH, 970 South Anaheim Blvd, Suite 113, Anaheim, CA 92805

PARABOLIC screen mesh dish kit. Good to over PARABOLIC screen mesh dish kit. Good to over 4 GHz. Pre-cut and ready to assemble. Sizes up to 16 foot available. Business size S.A.S.E. for details to MARBLE ELECTRONICS, 32 Sea Street, North Weymouth, MA 02191

**BUILD** an LED pendulum for your digital clock. \$3.00 for plans to: **LEPIOR**, 1572 Balein Ct., Hayward, CA 94544

SATELLITE spherical T.V. antenna easy to build from local parts for \$200.00. Detailed plans \$20.00. GEMINI T.V., 183 Lamport Blvd., S.I., NY 10305

AMAZING ELECTRONIC PROJECTS and PRODUCTS:

AMAZING ELECTRONIC PROJECTS and PRODUCTS:
Lasers Super Powered, Burning Cutting, Rifle, Pistol.
Pocket. See in Dark—Shotgun Directional Mike—
Unscramblers—Giant Tesla—Stunwand—TV Disrupter—Energy Producing, Surveillance, Detection, Electrifying, Ultrasonic, CB, Auto and Mech, Devices, Hundreds More—All New Plus INFO UNLTD PARTS SERVICE. Catalog \$1. Information Unlimited, Dept. R8 Box
716 Amherst, N.H. 03031.

LED projects, bargraphs, VU, oscilloscopes, controllers, clocks, \$3.50. EMERY ELECTRONIC EN-TERPRISES, 731 N. Olive, Anaheim, CA 92805

DIGITAL multimeter kits handheld, best quality 0.1% accuracy. The lowest price in America \$67.50 write: E. G. TRONICS, 8254 Greenleaf Circle, Tampa FL 33615

**ELECTRONIC** readout of temperature, pressure. voltage for car or boat. Fully automatic scan. Complete wiring plans \$10.95 ppd. to DUNLAP ASSOCIATES, P.O. Box 491, Elizabethtown, PA

# HIGHLY PROFITABLE **ELECTRONIC**

# ONE-MAN **FACTORY**

Investment unnecessary, knowledge not required, sales handled by professionals. Ideal home business. Write today for facts!

Postcard will do. Barta-RE-F, Box 248, Walnut Creek, CA 94597.

#### **BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**

MECHANICALLY inclined individuals desiring ownership of Small Electronics Manufacturing Business—without investment. Write: BUSINESS-ES, 92-R, Brighton 11th, Brooklyn, NY 11235



PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

Help light the candle of understanding. Contact your local chapter of the Epilepsy Foundation of America. Or write Epilepsy, Washington, D.C. 20036. Uncorporating the former National Epilepsy Leage

#### **ANCRONA** HAS ANOTHER

# Package !

**ELECTRONIC** TECHNICAL DATA

90

#### LOOK AT WHAT YOU'LL GET!

Title	Total Pages
Intersil Data Book	1141
Motorola Master Catalog	. 338
Motorola 1980 Price List	48
Motorola Zener Diode Manual	. 266
Exar Function Generator Data Book	52
Exar Price List	8

Take Advantage

of This Offer

# ATLANTA

CULVER CITY

# SANTA ANA IOC E. Edinger Ave. nta Ana, CA 92705 [714] 647-8424

SUNNYVALE (408) 243-4121

.34\$1.00 \$ .40 3/\$1.00 \$ .96 \$ 1.95 \$ .75 \$ 1.00 \$ .100 \$ .55 \$ 1.50 3 .351.00

74155 --

PORTLAND Portland, OR 97220 (603) 254-5541

Full Wave Bridges

.22UF 35 V .47UF 35 V

Send Check or Money Order to P.O. Bex 2208R, Culver City, CA 90230, Celd, residents add 8% sales tax Add \$1.00 to cover postage and handling. Master Charge and VISA welcomed. Please include your PHONE ORDERS: (213) 641-4064

Today!!!

TUCSON 4518 E. Broadway Tucson, AZ B5711 (802) 881-2348

HOUSTON ouston, TX 77098 (113) 529-3489

DIP SOCKETS

24 PIN 28 PIN 40 PIN .60

> \$ 7.50 \$26.90

**CIRCLE 45 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD** 

80 1.30 2.20 14 PIN .20 1.00 1.65 3.30 16 PIN .25 1.30 1.90 4.40 8 PIN .25

5/\$1.00 5/\$1.00

SANKEN AUDIO POWER AMPS

TANTULUM CAPACITORS

4.7UF 15V 6.8UF 35V

# 74C32 74C73 74C73 74C74 74C86 74C93 74C151 74C160 74C161 74C163 74C163 74C173 74C174 74C175 74C175 74C193 74C901 74C901 ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 25 | ### 716-limet + DV 102-1 (450 ms) --1L02-3 (350 ms) --6M5270 4K 301 DVN 0089 -1 256 # 4 STATIC -4K STAY, RAM (450 r 127 3 4K # 1 DYN (200 196 11 1 DYN RAM (350 r)) 6.95 10.75 9.75 7.75 3.95 2.90 4.95 5.95 8837 - 2,25 8838 - 2,25 DATEL'S DAC-08BC - 8 bit DAC - \$9.95 8" DISKETTES = HARD SECTOR \$1,75, 10/\$18.00 RIBBON CABLE FLAT (COLOR CODEO) #30 WIRE 26 cond. - .50/per foot 40 cond. - .75/per foot 50 cond. - .90/per foot DB 25P male . DB 25S female HOODS . . . . **BS232** CONNECTORS

LED READOUTS

\$5.95 DL-707 C.A. .3" \$ .85 DL-747 C.A. .6" \$ .85 HP3400 .8" CA \$ .85 HP3405 .8" CC

	ľ	4" x 6 \$.60 e	DOUB	LE SIDE	D EPO)	Y BOA	RD 1/16*	thick 5/\$2.60	ı
	ı	EPOXY 1/16" th	glass ve nick with	ctor boa 1/10" s	ord pacing	4½'' x	6%''	\$1.95	
		74S00 74S02 74S05 74S08 74S11	3i 4i 4i 3i	0 74S 5 74S 0 74S 5 74S	112 — 153 —	.40 .40 .85	74S151 - 74S157 - 74S158 - 74S174 - 74S257 -	- 1.25 - 1.25 - 1.40 - 1.50	
		25 was	tt Infra R	ed Puls	(SG 20	06 equi	DE IR		ı
5			Diode (S					\$24.95	r
5 6 5			URE MU					. 3/2.00	ı
55555555		2N 5457 2N 2646 ER 900	N FET . UJT TRIGGER	R DIODE	S			\$ .45 4/\$1.00	ı
5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5		FP 100 F RED, YE RED/GR TIL-118 IL-5 OP' 1 WATT	HOTO TELLOW, OF TO-ISOL	FRANS . GREEN OLAR L SOLATO LATOR S: 3.3, 4	LARGE ED's. 2" )R	LED's. 2	2*	6/\$1.00 6/\$1.00 . \$ .95 . \$ .75 . \$ .80	
ı	ı	T.	TTL REEL						ı
1				on P	ower	Rect	ifiers		
			Silic		_				
1		PRV 100	1.A .06	3A	12A .35	50A .90	125A 3.70	240A 5.00	ı
		100 200 400	1A .06 .07	3A .14 .20	12A .35 .40 .65	.90 1.30 1.50	3.70 4.25 6.50	5.00 6.50 9.60	ı
		100 200 400 600	1A .06 .07 .09	3A .14 .20 .25	12A .35 .40 .65	1.30 1.50 2.00	3.70 4.25 6.50 8.50	5.00 6.50 9.60 12.50	ı
		100 200 400	1A .06 .07	3A .14 .20	12A .35 .40 .65	.90 1.30 1.50	3.70 4.25 6.50	5.00 6.50 9.60	ı
		100 200 400 600 800	1A .06 .07 .09 .11 .15 .20	3A .14 .20 .25 .30 .35 .45	12A .35 .40 .65 .80 1.00 1.25	.90 1.30 1.50 2.00 2.50 3.00	3.70 4.25 6.50 8.50 10.50 12.50	5.00 6.50 9.60 12.50 16.50 20.00	
		100 200 400 600 800 1000	1A .06 .07 .09 .11 .15 .20	3A .14 .20 .25 .30 .35 .45	12A .35 .40 .65 .80 1.00 1.25	.90 1.30 1.50 2.00 2.50 3.00	3.70 4.25 6.50 8.50 10.50 12.50	5.00 6.50 9.60 12.50 16.50 20.00	2
	ľ	100 200 400 600 800 1000	1A .06 .07 .09 .11 .15 .20 Sign 4V at (IN914).	3A 14 20 25 30 35 45	12A .35 .40 .65 .80 1.00 1.25	.90 1.30 1.50 2.00 2.50 3.00	3.70 4.25 6.50 8.50 10.50 12.50	5.00 6.50 9.60 12.50 16.50 20.00	M
	ľ	100 200 400 600 800 1000 4" diamet IN 4148 .1 or .01	1A .06 .07 .09 .11 .15 .20 Sier.4Vat (IN914). uf 25V c	3A .14 .20 .25 .30 .35 .45 ULICON 1 AMP	12A .35 .40 .65 .80 1.00 1.25	90 1.30 1.50 2.00 2.50 3.00 R CELL	3.70 4.25 6.50 8.50 10.50 12.50	\$10.00 \$10.00 \$10.00 \$10.00 \$10.00 \$10.00	N
	ľ	100 200 400 600 800 1000 1000 4" diamet IN 4148 ( .1 or .01 LM317T 323K - 5\	1A .06 .07 .09 .11 .15 .20 Sier.4Vat (IN914). uf 25V c	3A 14 .20 .25 .30 .35 .45 ILICON 1 AMP eramic	12A .35 .40 .85 .80 1.00 1.25 I SOLA	.90 1.30 1.50 2.00 2.50 3.00 R CELL	3.70 4.25 6.50 8.50 10.50 12.50	5.00 6.50 9.60 12.50 16.50 20.00 \$10.00 15/\$1.00 0/\$50.00	N

1.9 <b>5</b> 5 5	MRF-8004 » CE 2N3772 NPN Si 2N4908 PNP Si 2N5086 PNP Si 2N3137 NPN Si 2N3919 NPN Si 2N1420 NPN Si	TO-5
9 <b>5</b> 95	2N3055 NPN SI 2N3904 NPN SI 2N3906 PNP SI 2N5296 NPN SI 2N1309 PNP 6E TIP 31B NPN SI TIP 32B PNP SI	TO-18 TO-3 TO-92 TO-92 TO-92 TO-220 3 TO-220 i TO-220
.00 .45	740017 7410117 740217 740317 7404 - 24	744875 745017 747236 747335 747442
.45 .00 .65 .50	7405 — 24 7406 — 33 7407 — 35 7408 — 27 7409 — 24 7410 — 17	747549 747645 748045 748360 748575
.95 .75 .80	7411 — 22 7412 — 22 7413 — 42 7414 — 90 7416 — 33 7417 — 37	7489 — 1.60 7490 — .60 7491 — .55 7492 — .50 7493 — .50 7494 — .60 7496 — .60
A O	7420 — .17 7425 — .35 7426 — .33 7427 — .35 7430 — .17 7432 — .27 7437 — .27	7496 — 60 74107 — 35 74121 — 36 74122 — 39 74123 — 42
0 0 0 0 0 0	744017 744185 744250 7445 - 70 744675	74125 — .45 74126 — .45 74145 — .75 74150 — 1.10 74151 — .65 74153 — .55 75154 — 1.10
-		
	MM5314 MM5316 NO. 30 WIRE 100'	WRAP WIRE SINGL
30 75	MTA 106 SF MTA 206 OF MTA 206 P-I	RE TOGGLE SWITCHES POT POT DPOT CENTR OFF DPOT CENTER OFF LEVER
S	OLID S	STATE SA

	ILIC SENIES	/410/ 65
10017	744875	74160 — .85
410317	745017	74161 — 80
10217	747236	74162 - 1.20
10317	7473 - 35	7416382
104 - 24	747442	7416485
105 24	747549	74165 - 85
406 - 33	747645	74166 - 1.05
407 - 35	748045	74167 - 1 35
108 - 27	7483 — .60	74170 — 1.60 74173 — 1.30
10924	748575	
11017	748642	
111 - 22	7489 1.60	
11222	749050	7417675 7417775
113 - 42	749155	7418075
114 - 90	749250	74181 1.90
11633	749350	74190 1.20
11737	749460	74191 1.20
12017	749560	74192 79
12535	7496 - 60	7419379
12633	74107 — 35	74194 B5
127 — 35	7412135	7419565
.17 .130	7412239	7419685
13227	7412342	74197 — .87
.27	7412545	74325 2.25
38 - 27	7412645	74365 — .80
4017	7414575	7436780
4185	74150 - 1.10	7436865
4250	7415165	75491 ~ 1.06
45 - 70	74153 55	75492 1.05
4675	75154 1.10	8T98 - 1.10
47 — .75		0130 - 1,10
4 pin headers		3/\$1.00
6387AA	CLOCK CHIPS .	45.00
5007AA	CLOCK CHIPS .	\$5.95
5314		\$4.75
5316		\$4.95
O 20 MURE MA	AD MARIE CINICI E CT	14110

TRANSISTOR SPECIALS

IM5314 IM5316.	\$4.75
NO. 30 WIRE WRAP WIRE SINGLE STRAND	
ALCO MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES MTA 106 SPOT. MTA 206 OPDT MTA 206 P-DPDT CENTR OFF. MSD 206 P-DPDT CENTR OFF. MSD 206 P-DPDT CENTRA OFF LEVER SWITCH.	\$1.70

	,68U	F 35	V	5/\$1.0	0	30L1F	6V	5/\$1.00
	1UF	351/		5/\$1.0	0		20V	\$ .60
	2.2U	F 001		CV ** 0				
						100U	F 15V	\$ .70
	3.3U	F 20'	V	4/\$1.0	0	15011	F 15V	\$ .95
	0.00					1300	130	9 .35
					_		_	
	74LS :	SER	IFS			-		
	, ,,,,						LINE	AR CIRCUITS
	74LS00	-100	.28	74LS153		1,19	LM201	75
	74LS01		.29	74LS155		1.19		1 - 1.50
	74LS02		28	74LS156	-	1.19	£.M301	1748 25
	74LS03	-	28	74LS157	-	85	£M307	- 30
	74LS04		.35 .35	74LS160 74LS162	-	1.10	LM308	
	74LS05 74LS08	-	35	74LS163	-	1.10	LM311	- 75
	74LS09	_	35	741.5184		1 20	LM318	- 1.20
	74LS10	-	30	74LS168	-	1 25	LM324	95
	74LS11	=	.45	74L \$169	_	1.25	LM335	- 1.10 70
	74LS12	-	35	74LS170	_	1.70		- 1.75
	74LS13	_	95	74LS173	1.00	1.30	LM377	- 1 60
	74LS14		1 20	74LS174		1.00	LM386	- 95
	74LS15		35	74LS175	-	1.00	LM382	- 1.25
	74LS20	-	.30	74LS181 74LS190	-	2.50	LM386	80
ч	74LS21 74LS22	-	55 35	74LS190	_	1.15		- 1.25
	74L522	_	35	74LS192		1.00		8 - 1.75
	74LS27		45	74LS193	_	1,10		C - 2 20
u	74LS28	-	45	74LS194		1.95	LM188	39 - 1.96 8 - 1.95
ш	74LS30	-	35	74LS196		1.10	CA301	8 - 195 10 - 95
П	74L532	and an	.40	74LS196	0.00	1 20	CA308	16 - 96
ы	74LS37	_	.45	74LS197 74LS240		1,10	LM370	- 150
	74LS38 74LS40		.55	74LS240	-	2 50 2 95	LM53	7 - 2.50
п	741,540	_	1.00	74LS242	_	3.00		3 - 2.50
ш	74LS51	-	.35	7415243	_	2.75	LM558	~ .49
	74LS54	_	.35	74LS244	_	2.50	580	85
ы	74LS73		45	74LS251	-	1.29	565	06
	74LS74	_	1.05	74LS257		.90	566	
ш	74L575	_	59	74LS258	1000	1.50	567	1,10
т	74LS76	-	.45	74LS259	-	1.50	702	
ш	74LS86	_	45	74LS266	-	.70	703	
	74LS90 74LS92	-	90	74LS279 74L5290	-	.70 80	709	
м	74LS93	_	.90	74LS293	-	80	710	.45  40
ш	74LS107		45	74LS295	-	1 50		w V - 30
ш	74LS109		.45	74LS298	-	1.50	747	
П	74LS112	100	45	74LS365	-100	80		0 - 1.95
П	74LS113	400	45	74LS366	-	90	1458 -	
П	74LS114	-	55	74LS367	-	80	3900 -	
П	74LS125 74LS126	-	90	74LS368 74LS375	-	.80	8038C	C - 3.90
П	74L5120	=	.90 95	74LS375		.95 2.75	4136 -	
П	74LS139		1.30	74LS386	-	50		- 1 25
	74LS151		1.19	74LS390	-	1.95	NE540	L - 2.50
				- 5000				

ı	SC	R'S			TI	RIA	cs	
	1.5A	6A	35A	110A	PRV	1A	10A	25A
)	.45		1.40		100		.80	
)	.70	.80	1.90	9.00	200		1.30	
)	1.20	1.40	2.60	12.00	400	1.30	1.90	3.10
)		1.80	3.60	15.00		2.00		

FCS 8024 - 4 digit C.C. 8" display FND 503 C.C. 5" FND 510 C.A. 5" DL-704-3" C.C.

Send 25¢ for our catalog featuring Transistors and Rectifiers 145 Hampshire St., Cambridge, Mass.



**ALES** SOMERVILLE, MASS. 02143 TEL. (617) 547-7053

WE SHIP OVER 95% OF OUR ORDERS THE DAY WE RECEIVE THEM

RADIO-ELECTRONIC:

# Why Wait for Mail Order Delivery? Make The Shack Your Parts Place!

## **High Efficiency** Silicon Solar Cell



999 Each

Harness the Power of the Sun for Battery Chargers, Radios, Projects!

Quality 3" dia. cell delivers 0.45V @ 1 Amp in full sunlight. Wire several in series/parallel for higher voltages/

# PC Board-Making Kit



Everything You Need!

Two 41/2x3" boards, resist-ink pen, 2 oz. of solvent, 6 oz. of etchant, layout circles and strips, special 1/16" drill bit, etching box, instructions. 276-1576

## CMOS and TTL ICs



Low 69¢

- · Popular Devices · 100% Prime Pin Outs and Specs Included
  - **CMOS**

276-2401	.99
276-2411	.89
276-2413	1.19
276-2417	1.99
276-2427	1.19
276-2447	1.99
276-2449	.99
276-2450	.99
276-2466	1.59
	276-2411 276-2413 276-2417 276-2427 276-2447 276-2449 276-2450

#### TTL

7400	276-1801	.69
7402	276-1811	.79
7404	276-1802	.79
7408	276-1822	.79
7447	276-1805	1.19
7448	276-1816	1.29
7473	276-1803	.79
7474	276-1818	.99
7475	276-1806	1.09
7476	276-1813	.89
7490	276-1808	1.09
7492	276-1819	1.19
74154	276-1834	1.49
74192	276-1831	1.59
74193	276-1820	1.49



Straightener

Compact

Lever

**Switches** 

169

**SPST** Rated 6A @ 125VAC

Tapered lever for easy

grip. Solder lugs. With

mtg. hardware.

SPST. 275-257 DPDT. 275-259

Low As

## IC Inserter/ Extractor Set

- · Fast and Easy to Use · Helps Prevent Damage
- Just rock IC on pin straightener and tool ejects it, ready for socket or board insertion. Extractor handles all 8 to 24-pin devices. Both tools easily grounded. 276-1574 . . . 6.95

# NEW

Submini 6-Volt Lamps

99¢ Pkg.

- · 5" Leads
- · Hi Brightness

Super small red incandescents for model railroads, dials, meters. 60 mA @ 6V. 272-1144 . . . 6 for 99¢

# NEW

**Cordless Power** Wire-Wrapping Tool

Perfect Wraps **Every Time!** 

Makes Faster, More Reliable Connections than Soldering!

Positive indexing assures identical wraps on .025" square posts. Unwraps, too! Balanced for comfort and built-in stripper/cutter is a real time saver. Durable carbon-steel bit. Requires 2 "C" batteries (Radio Shack #23-125 ni-cads recommended) or adapter.

charge. 210 ioi i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	-	
AC Adapter/Charger, U.L. listed, 273-1454	!	5.95
14-Pin Wrapping Sockets. 276-1993 2	for	1.29
16-Pin Wrapping Sockets. 276-1994	for	1.39
30-Gauge Kynar Wire for Above 50 ft spools Red.		

278-501; White, 278-502; or Blue, 278-503

#### 100 Coils and Chokes



Less than 2¢ Each!



Pkg. of 100

Wide assortment may include RF and audio chokes, transformers, peaking coils. 273-1570 Pkg. of 100/1.98

#### Mini Flatted Lever Switches

Low 259 As 2SPDT

- · 6A @ 125VAC
- · Solder Lugs

1/2"-long tapered	n	16	et	a	1	le	V	e	r.	{ID
SPDT. 275-635		,								2
DPDT, 275-636										2

### Sound Effects IC



49

Linear/I2L Device

SN76477. Music, explosions, "gun-shots" and more! Built-in preamp for line-level output. 28-pin DIP. With data. 276-1765

# Realistic LIFETIME® Tubes — Sold Only at Radio Shack!

#### The Following Popular Tube Types Are In Stock at Most Radio Shack Stores

Tube Type	Each	Tube Type	Each
2AV2	4.19	6LQ6/6JE6A	10.95
3A3/3AW3	5.39	6JS6B	9.59
3CU3A	7.29	6KD6	10.95
3HM5/3HA5	5.29	6KT8	7.99
5GH8	5.89	6LB6	9.89
6AQ5A 6HG5	4.99	6L6GC	9.99
6AU6A	4.19	6Z10/6J10	8.99
6BK4C/6EL4A	9.49	8CG7/8FQ7	3.99
6BL8/ECF80	4.39	12AU7A/ECC82	4.19
6BQ5/EL84	5.49	12AV6	4.59
6CG7/6FQ7	3.99	12AX7A/ECC83	4.19
6CJ3/6DW4B/6CL3	5.19	12BA6	4.59
6EA8	4.99	12BE6	4.99
6GF7A	6.95	12BY7A/12BV7	4.99
6GH8A	3.89	12GN7A	7.39
6GM6	5.29	17JZ8	5.69
6GY6/6GX6	4.89	33GY7A	8.49
6HM5/6HA5	4.89	35W4	3.09
6HZ6	4.19	38HE7	8.99
RICE	6 60	5005	1 10

#### They Last the Life of Your Set or We Replace Them ... FREE! (Except for Physical Damage)

Realistic LIFETIME tubes are a Radio Shack exclusive, and custom-made to our specifications. Because we have the final say on quality control, we can offer this unique "no-gimmick" replacement warranty.

#### **FREE Testing at Most Stores**



Do your own troubleshooting and save! Each tube tester has simple 1-2-3 instructions and our salespeople will be glad to assist you.

#### Over 2000 Types Available!

If the tubes you need aren't in stock, ask your store manager or dealer to special-order them from our warehouse. They'll arrive in a few days and we'll notify you to pick them up. There's no extra charge

LOW PRICES AND NEW ITEMS EVERY DAY! IN STOCK NOW AT OUR STORE NEAR YOU

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION . FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76102 **OVER 7000 LOCATIONS IN 40 COUNTRIES** 

www.americanradiohistory.com

	14	00	
		UU	
SN7400N	.19	SN74123N	.59
SN7401N	.22	SN74125N	.39
SN7402N SN7403N	22	SN74126N SN74128N	.44
SN7404N	22	SN74132N	.69
SN7405N	23	SN74136N	.95
SN7406N SN7407N	.23	SN74139N SN74141N	.95
SN7408N	.26	SN74142N	2,95
SN7409N	.23	SN74143N	295
SN7410N SN7411N	.22	SN74144N SN74145N	2.95
SN7412N	.29	SN74147N	1 95
SN7413N	.39	SN74148N	1 20
SN7414N SN7416N	.59	SN74150N SN74151N	.99
SN7417N	.20	SN74152N	.67
SN7420N	.22	SN74153N	.87
SN7421N SN7422N	.29	SN74154N SN74155N	1.19
SN7423N	.29	SN74155N	89
SN7425N	.29	SN74157N	.69
SN7426N	.29	SN74158N	1.65
SN7427N SN7429N	.29	SN74160N SN74161N	. <b>95</b> .95
SN7430N	.23	SN74162N	89
SN7432N	.29	SN74163N	.67
SN7437N SN7438N	29	SN74164N SN74165N	.97
SN7439N	.29	SN74166N	1.20
SN7440N	.24	SN74167N	1.95
SN7441N SN7442N	.79 57	SN74170N SN74172N	1.69
SN7442N	.79	SN74172N SN74173N	5.95
SN744'4N	.79	SN74174N	89
SN7445N	.79	SN74175N	.89
SN7446N SN7447N	.79 .59	SN74176N SN74177N	.85
SN7448N	.79	SN74179N	1.80
SN7450N SN7451N	23	SN74180N	.75
SN7453N	.23	SN74181N SN74182N	1.75 .75
SN7454N	.23	SN74184N	1.95
SN7459N	.29	SN74185N	1.95
SN7460N SN7470N	23	SN74186N SN74188N	9.95
SN7472N	34	SN74190N	1.15
SN7473N	38	SN74191N	1.15
SN7474N SN7475N	.38	SN74192N SN74193N	.85 .85
SN7476N	38	SN74194N	.85
SN7479N	4.60	SN74195N	85
SN7480N SN7481N	1.10	SN74196N SN74197N	.85 .85
SN7482N	1.10	SN74198N	1.39
SN7483N	.55	SN74199N	1.39
SN7485N SN7486N	.65	SN74221N SN74251N	1.39
SN7489N	1.75	SN74273N	1.05
SN7490N	.39	SN74279N	89
SN7491N SN7492N	65	SN74283N SN74284N	2.15 3.90
SN7493N	.49	SN74284N	3.90
SN7494N	.72	SN74290N	1.25
SN7495N SN7496N	.65	SN74298N SN74365N	.95
SN7496N SN7497N	3.10	SN74366N	.68
SN74100N	.99	SN74367N	.79
SN74107N SN74109N	53	SN74368N SN74390N	1.90
SN74109N	1.95	SN74390N SN74393N	1.90
SN74121N	.29	SN74490N	1.90
SN74122N	39		
	MA	DE	

314) 412		39		
		M	IOS	
	V	210	103	
CD4000		.29	CD4093	.99
CD4001		29	CD4094	2 95
CD4002		.29	CD4098	2,49
CD4006		1.39	CD4099	2.25
CD4007		.29	MC14408	12 95
CD4008		1.39	MC14409	12,95
CD4009		.59	MC14410	12 95
CD4010		,59	MC14412	12.95
CD4011		.29	MC14415	8.95
CD4012		.29	MC14419	4.95
CD4013		.49	CD4501	.39
CD4014		1.39	CD4502	1.65
CD4015		1 39	CD4503	.89
CD4016		.69	CD4505	8.95
CD4017		1,19	CD4506	.75
CD4018		1,19	CD4507	.95
CD4019		.49	CD4508	3.95
CD4020		1.19	CD4510	1.39
CD4021		1.49	CD4511	1.39
CD4022		1.29	CD4512	1.39
CD4023		.38	CD4515	3 95
CD4024		.79	CD4516	1.69
CD4025		.38	CD4518	1.39
CD4027		.79	CD4520	1.39
CD4028		.99	CD4555	4 95
CD4029		1.29	CD4556	.99
CD4030		.69	CD4566	2.25
CD4031		3.25	74000	.39
CD4032		2,18	74C02	.39
CD4034		3.25	74004	.39
CD4035		1.19	74C08	.49
CD4037		1.95	74C10	.49
CD4040		1 29	74C14	1.65
CD4041		1.25	74C20	.39
CD4D42		.99	74C30	.39
CD4043		.99	74C32	99
CD4044		.99	74C42	1.86
CD4046		2.25	74C48	2.39
CD4047		1.25	74073	.99
CD4048		.69	74C74	99
CD4049		69	74C85	2,49
CD4050		69	74C89	4.95
CD4051		1,10	74090	1 85
CD4052		1.10	74093	1.85
CD4053		1.10	74095	1 85
CD4055		3.95	74C107	1.19
CD4056 CD4059		2.95	740151	2.49
		9.95	740154	3.50
CD4060		1.39	74C157 74C160	2.10
CD4066 CD4069		.89		2.39
CD4069		.35	74C161	2.30
CO4071		.69	74C163	2.39
CD4071		.35	740164	2.39
CD4072			74C173	2.59
CD4073		.35	740174	2.75
CD4075		1.29	740175	2.75

74	L	SOC	
74L500N	.35	74LS164N	1.19
74LS01N	.28	74LS165N	89
74LS02N	.28	74LS166N	2.48
74LS03N	,28	74LS168N	1.89
74LS04N	.39	74LS169N	1.89
74LS05N	28	74L\$170N	1 99
74LS08N	.39	74LS173N	.89
74LS09N	.39	74LS174N	.99
74LS10N 74LS11N	.28	74LS175N 74LS181N	.99
74LS12N	.39	74LS190N	1.15
74LS13N	.47	74LS191N	1.15
74LS14N	1.25	74LS192N	.98
74LS15N	.39	74LS193N	.98
74LS20N	.26	74LS194N	1.15
74L821N	.38	74LS195N	95
74L\$22N	38	74LS196N	.89
74LS26N 74LS27N	.39	74LS197N	1.49
74LS27N	.39	74LS221N 74LS240N	2.99
74LS30N	26	74LS241N	2.49
74L\$32N	.39	74LS242N	2.29
74LS37N	.79	74LS243N	2 29
74LS38N	.39	74LS244N	2.95
74LS40N	.26	74LS245N	8.95
74LS42N	.79	74LS247N	1.10
74LS47N	.79	74LS248N	1.10
74LS48N	.79	74LS249N	1.69
74LS51N 74LS54N	.26	74LS251N 74LS253N	1.79
74LS55N	.35	74LS253N 74LS257N	.98
74LS73N	.35	74LS257N	.98
74LS74N	.59	74L3259N	2.95
74LS75N	68	74LS260N	.69
74LS76N	.45	74LS261N	2.49
74LS78N	.65	74LS266N	.59
74L583AN	.99	74LS273N	1.75
74LS85N	1,19	74L8275N	4.40
74LS86N 74LS90N	45 .75	74LS279N 74LS283N	1.10
74LS92N	.75	74LS290N	1.10
74LS93N	.75	74LS293N	1.95
74LS95N	.88	74LS295N	1,10
74LS96N	.98	74LS298N	1.29
74LS107N	.45	74LS324N	1.75
74LS109N	.45	74LS347N	1.95
74LS112N	49	74LS348N	1.95
74L9113N	.49	74LS352N	1.65
74LS114N 74LS122N	.55 .55	74LS353N 74LS363N	1.85
74LS122N	1.19	74LS365N	.99
74LS124N	1.35	74LS366N	.99
74LS125N	89	74LS367N	99
74LS126N	89	74LS368N	99
74LS132N	.79	74LS373N	2.75
74LS136N	.59	74LS374N	2.75
74LS138N 74LS139N	89	74LS375N 74LS377N	.69
74LS145N	1.25	74LS385N	1.95
74LS148N	1.49	74LS386N	.65
74L8151N	.79	74L5390N	1 95
74LS153N	.79	74LS393N	1.95
74LS154N	2.49	74LS395N	1.70
74LS155N	1,19	74LS399N	2.95
74LS156N	.99	74LS424N	2.95
74LS167N 74LS158N	.99	74LS668N	1.75
74LS156N 74LS160N	.75	74LS670N 81LS95N	2.29 1.99
74LS161N	1.15	81LS95N	199
74LS162N	.98	81LS97N	1.99
74LS163N	.98	81LS98N	1 99

# LINEAR

78H05	5.95	LM1414N	1,90
78M06	1.49	LM1458CN/F	.49
78M G.	1,49	MC1488N	1.49
LM105H	.99	MC1489N	1.49
LM108AH	2.95	LM1496N	89
LM300H	.79	LM1556N	1.50
LM301CN/H	.35	LM1800N	.79
LM304H LM305H	.98	LM1820N LM1850N	.95
LM305H	3.25	LM1889N	.95
LM307CN/H	.29	LM2111N	3.95
LM308CN/H	.98	LM2900N	.99
LM309K	1.49	LM2901N	2.50
LM310CN	1.25	LM2917N	2.95
LM311D/CN/		CA3013T	2.29
LM312H	1.75	CA3018T	1.99
LM3177	2.75	CA3021T	3 49
LM318CN/H	1,49	CA3023T	299
LM319N/H	1.25	CA3035T	2.75
LM320K-XX*	1.49	CA3039T	1.49
LM320T-XX*	1.25	CA3046T	1.29
LM320H-XX	1.25	LM3053N	1,49
LM323K	4.95	CA3059N	3.25
LM324N	1.25	CA3060N	3.25
LM339N	.95	CA3062N	4.95
LM340K-XX*	1.49	LM3065N	1.49
LM340T-XX*	1.25	CA3080N	1.29
LM340H-XX*	1.25	CA3081N	1.69
LM344H	1.95	CA3082N	1.69
LM348N	1 85	CA3083N	1.99
LM358CN	.98	CA3086N	1 29
LM360N	1.49	CA3089N	2.75
LM372N	1.95	CA3096N	2.49
LM376N	3.75	CA3097N	1.99
LM377N	3.78	CA3130T	2.49
LM380CN/N	1,25	CA31401	2.49
LM381N	1.79	CA3146N	2.49
LM383T	1.95	CA3160T	1,49
LM386N	1.49	CA3190N	1,95
LM387N	1.49	CA3401N	.69
LM390N	1.95	MC3423N	1,49
NE531V/T	3.75	MC3460N	3.95
NE555V	39	SG3524N	3.95
NE556N	.98	CA3600N	3.50
NE561T	19 95	LM3900N	.59
NE562B	7.95	LM3905N	1 49
NE565N/H	1.25	LM3909N	98
NE566H/V	1.75	RC4131N	2 95
NE567V/M	1 50	RC4138N	1,10
NE592N	2.75	RC4151N	4 50
LM702H	2,99	RC4194	4 95
LM709N/H	.29	RC4195	4.40
LM710N/H	.98	ULN2001	1.25
LM711N/H	39	ULN2003	1.50
LM715N	1,95	SN75450N	59
LM723N/H	.75	SN75451N	.49
LM733N/H	.98	SN75452N	.49
LM739N	1.15	SN75453N	49
LM741CN/H	.33	SN75454N	.49
LM741CN-14	.19	SN75491N	89
LM747N/H	.79	SN75492N	.89
LM748N/H LM760CN	39 2 95	SN75493N	.89
LM1310N	1.90	SN75494N	.89
FW1310M	1.90		

# ADVANCED MPUTER

# BECKMAN

Digital Multimeters



\$10000



Chance of Models — The TECH 310 rais or works and 25 raings plus 0.25% byte accuracy and all the above features. THE TECH 300 has a 0.5% byte accuracy and all the above features. The TECH 300 has a 0.5% byte accuracy and all the above features.

rent ranges	
TECH 300 Digital Multimeter	. \$100.
TECH 310 Digital Multimeter	
VC-201 Vinyl Carrying Case	\$10.
DC-202 Deluxe Carrying Case	\$24.
HV-211 High Voltage Probe	\$38.
RP-221 RP Probe	
Ctr231 AC Current Clamp	\$42
DL-241 Deluxe Test Lead Kit	\$10
TL-242 Spare Yest Leads	
	(6 pcs.)

# PROTECTION AGAINST TRANSIENT OVER VOLTAGE SAVINGS ON ENERGY COSTS





SENTRY" INTERCEPTOR SURGE-LESS SOCKET



• SKIERS JOGGERS SKATERS

· CYCLERS You must hea it and feel it to believe It



surrounds and fills your body with sound. No earoluns You wear it \$65<sup>95</sup>

# **FLOPPY DISK DRIVES**

MPI B51-8%", 40 tracks	. 279.00
Shugart SA400-51/4" 35 tracks	. 295.00
Shugart 800/801R 81	. 475.00
Siemens Shugart Compatible Model	
FDD-120-8D	
PERSCI Model 277 Dual	
WANGO/SIEMENS 51/4" Drive	
MPI B52 5¼" Dual	
WANGO/SIEMENS 282 Dual 5%"	
WANGO/SIEMENS 82	. 290.00

MONITOR	S
Sanyo 9"	\$169.95
Leedex 12"	
Molorola 12", F	high Resolution,
22 MHz, OEM	
#M3000-340	219.00

	-
CONTINENTAL SPECIA	LTIES
Medel 3001 Digital Capacitance Meter,	275.00
Medel 333 Tri-Mode Comparator	. 295 00
Medel LIN-3 40-channel Logic Monitor	. \$85.00
Medel LM-1 Logic Monitor,	60.00
Marie San I Logic Indiaso,	
Medel LM-2 Logic Monitor	. 147.00
Model 2001 Sweepable Function Generator	. 186 00
Model 5001 Universal Counter-Timer	360.00
Medal 6001 650 MHz Frequency Counter	. 385.00
MAY 100 400 14M- Destable F	

P\$-500 500 MHz Decade Prescaler. MAX-50 50 MHz Handheld Frequency County MAX-850 550 MMz Handheld Frequency Counter 165 00

	,	54
Model 40	001 Puise Generator	5
	P-1 Digital Pulser B	
Logic Pr	robes	
Model Lf	F-1 Digital Logic Probe 5	o:
Model U	P-2 Economy Logic Probe 2	A
	1-3 High Speed Lagic Probe	
	PK-1 Logic Probe Kit	
Lonic Pr	robe Accessories	1
	E-1 (TE-2 Looina) Analysis Kits 220.	

# Inth

# Apple II, 16K or Apple II, Plus \$990

16K Apple Upgrade Kit \$62.95

Mi-Speed Serial I/D. 174 95 Centronias Printer I/O. 199.95 Applesoft II Firmware. 174.95 Apple Clock. 189.95 Intro X-10 System. 259.95; Intro X-10 Controller. 179.95 AM Music Synthesizer. 259.95 G. Ch. Anaiog futput. 164.95 2 Ch. Anaiog futput. 164.95 3 Ney Keypad. 119.95 Visi-Calc. 149.95	DS65 Digi-Sactor \$349.00 Apple Grapnics Tablet 795.00 D.C. Hayes Modern III. 349.50 Disk II w.Combinet 475.00 Disk II w.Combinet 475.00 Disk II w.Combinet 475.00 Pacial b Phritis Card 165.00 Communications Cod 210.00 Business Software Pkg. 625.00 Convus 10 Megabyte Drive 4625.00	Integer RDM Card
--	--	------------------



/LATARI 800 & 400 **Personal Computer System** 

ATARI 800 \$750.00 ATARI 400 \$449.00

ATARI 800 Includes: Computer Console, BASIC Lang, Cartridge, Education System Master Cartridge, BASIC Language Programming Manual, 800 Operator's Manual «Motoebook, Atari 410 Program Recorder, 8K RAM Module, Power Supply, TV Switch Box.

	Education Byston Connetts Prog
, 599.00	U.S. History
499 00	U.S. Government
59.00	Supervisory Skills
	World History (Western)
dge 2800	Basic Sociology
56 00	Coursesting Procedures
55 00	Principles of Accounting
42.00	Physics
42.00	Great Classics (English)
42.00	Business Communications
55.00	Basic Psychology
42.00	Effective Writing.
58.00	Auto Mechanics
	Proprentes of Economics

35.00 35.00 35.00 18 00 110.00 18.00 18.00



Printer
Program Recorder
Servers - 408 Cartrigen
Education System Master Cart
Atlan BASIC
Assertible Debug
Basketbel

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

99/4 PERSONAL COMPUTER Superior Color, Music, Sound and Graphics - and a Powerful Extended Basic - All Bullt In.

\$1099.00

# DISCOUNT PRICES 267-64 778 2001-1806 90 97 2001-2018 909 2001-2018 909 2001-2018 909 (xcommodore AS \$775.00

775.00 2023 80-Col Plain Paper Pl 975.00 2040 Qual Mini Disk Drive 975.00 Pel to IEEE Cable 1250.00 IEEE to IEEE Cable 250.00 C2N External Cassette Dec 795.00



# Compuliriuse. \* Zemco. mc.





\$174.95 MHH 41 \$154.95

Chisa certral

An oncourd nevigational computer for automobiles, tracmational vehicles Features cruse control, fuel mind system, the computer, multifunctioned quartitime counter, plus many other functions.

# The world's first handheld electronic translator to Sugg. Ret 300.00 \$27995

FREE Language Mediale with purchase til June 30.

Texas Instruments

LANGUAGE MODULES 5000 Ret. ENGLISH • SPANISH FRENCH • GERMAN \$5495 each

LANGUAGE TRANSLATOR
THAT SPEAKS

# HOME BURGLAR ALARM

ACP PRICE ONLY \$189.00

No Installation
Protects a whole house
Turns on lights automatically
Powerful electric siren
Exit and entry delay
Battery back-up

Battery back-up

PROGRAM MABLE / as

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER



A fully automatic electronic thermostat. Easy to install and operate. Compare the cost: TPI's temperature controller is the lowest priced electronic thermostat on the market.

#### SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER SELECTION GUIDE

PROCESSOR	ACP PRICE	ENCLOSURE
6502	169.00	Add 29.95
6502	239.00	Add 39.95
Z80	409.00	N/A
Z80	239.00	N/A
6502	375.00	Add 49.95
1802	199.00	Inc.
	6502 6502 Z80 Z80 6502	6502 169.00 6502 239.00 Z80 409.00 Z80 239.00 6502 375.00

RETAIL STORES OPEN MON-SAT
STORE 1310 "B" E. Edinger STORE 674 El Camino Real
#1 Santa Ana, CA 92705 #2 Tustin, CA 92680
Showrooms, Retail, Warehouse Specializing in Systems

P.O. Box 17329 Irvine, Calif. 92713 Direct Order Lines: (714) 558-8813 (800) 854-8230 or (800) 854-8241

FOR INTERNATIONAL ORDERS: 1401 E. Borchard (714) 953-0604 Santa Ana, CA 92705 TWX: 910-595-1565

# AUGUST 1980

85

# GET 1980CA CATALOG

# STATIC RAM BOARDS 4) Jean Hom. Kit 1//4 ° pa bit! 450ns. 469.00 250ns. 499.00 S-100 16K (S-100 Compatible)

2 MHz or 4 MHz Assembled & Tested WOW!

LOGOS I 8K

450 ns. 149.95 KIT 450ns. 250ns. 169.95 250ns. Bare PC Board w/Data \$21.95 "Special Offer" Buy (4) 8K 450ns. Kits \$117.00

#### The VISTA V-80 Disk Drive System

120 day warranty 40 track patch at NO CHARGE

r drive cable



### THE VISTA V-200 FOR EXIDY



# DC-500 HARD DISK INTERFACE



# LOW COST FLOPPY

#### WATANABE MIPLOT

ion, absolute dram, i draw, alpha g done with simple \$1195.00



#### MS STATIC RAM BOARDS

	250 ns.	450 ns.
8K Static	\$209.00	\$189.00
16K Static	\$449.00	\$399.00
32K Static	\$729.00	\$629.00

ANADEX PRINTER NEW ARRIE VERSION serial Sprocket feed, 80 84 lines/min., bi-directio New only New only ...... \$875.00 DP-8000AP (for Apple) \$875.00



Versa-Floppy Expendo PRC SD100 Comp	leo Display Board	335.00 325.00 115.00	459.00 429.00 225.00 6995.00 7995.00
MODEL NO 9600A 9609 9601	DESCRIPTION Single Board Microcol Advanced Single Bo. ( 16 Stot Mother Board	mputer Comp (6809	PRICE \$495.00 \$95.00 175.00
9602 9603 9604 9605	B Slot Mother Board Power Supply DC Input Power Supp	iy	75.00 100.00 275.00 325.00

	9600A		495.00
	9609	Advanced Single Bd. Comp (6809)	\$95.00
	9601	16 Slot Mother Board	17500
	9602	Card Cage	75.00
	9603	8 Slot Mother Board	100.00
	9604	Power Supply	275.00
	9805	DC Input Power Supply	325.00
	9610	Utility Proto Board	39 00
	9611	Arith, Proc/Memory Module	495.00
	9612	Buffered Utility Proto Board	49 00
	9616	32K EPROM/RAM Module	250 00
	9617	EPROM Programming Head	250 00
	9620	18 Channel Paratlel I/O Module	295 00
	9622	Senal-Parallel I/O Module	325 00
	9627	16K Static RAM Module 470hs	395 00
	9629	32K Static RAM 450ns	695.00
н	9629A	32K Static RAM 200ns	895 00
н	9630	Card Extender	58 00
н	9640	Multiple Programmable Timer	395 00
н	9650	8 Channel Duplex Senal I/O Mod	395.00
П	9655	Intelligent Tape Controller	550 00
П	96103	32/32 I/O Module	275 00
	96702	Contact Closure Module	350 00
ı	UNP	OPHILATED BOARDS 'Also Available'	

STORE

RETAIL STORES OPEN MON-SAT

1310 "B" E. Edinger STORE 674 El Camino Real Santa Ana. CA 92705 #2 Tustin, CA 92680 ms, Retail, Warehouse Specializing in Systems

# APPLE/EXIDY/EXPANDO TRS 80 16K-UPGRADE KIT \$54.95 TRS-80/APPLE \$54.95

MEMORY EXPANSION KITS, 4116's, 16K (200/250 ns:) 8 pcs for \$54.95 w/instructions & jumpers

Call For Volume Pricing 

 ★ Special: TRS80 Schematic
 \$ 4.95

 ★ Expansion Interface Schematic
 \$ 4.95

 ★ Expansion Interface Connector
 7.95

## EXPANDORAR II MEMORY KITS

#### HAZELTINE TERMINALS SALE \$749.00

Model 1400. \$749.00 Model 1500. \$1085.00 Model 1410. \$825.00 Model 1510 \$1245.00 Model 1420. \$945.00 Model 1520 \$1495.00

UV "Eprom" Eraser

Mogiel UVs-11E 569.95
Holds 4 Eproms at a time.
Bacted by 45 years
experience.
Model S-52T... \$265.00

## EMAKO-20., Reg. \$777.00 \$599.00

JNBELIEVABLE!
125 Caps. 80 lpm - Vertical
Formal Unit - 96 Characers - Upper/Lower Case80 col/40 col double
wdth - Full 96 char, ASCII



EMAKO-22.....\$799.00 Prints a 132 col/line. Available with parallel or serial Prints a 132 col/line. A output at same price.

MIKA 20.....\$1280.00 9x7, 125 cps 136 characters/line Full 15" width, Super for business applications requiring large IBM format paper.

#### BASE II PRINTER

80 Lines Per Minute
 115/230 VAC, 50
 or 80 Hz.
 72, 80, 98, 120 or
 132 Char/Line
 Self-Test Switch

REG \$649.00 ACP PRICE \$575.00
Option "M" Terminal Screen Buffer(1920 Chair) \$5,000
Option "Tractor Feed", 50,000

# Z-80/Z-80A/8080 CPU BOARD

\* On board 2708 \* 2798 included (3608)

\* Power on jump \* completely socketed

2.80 Assembled and Tested \$185.00

2.80 Kit. \$129.95

2.80 Bare PC Board \$34.95

\* For 4MHz Speed Add \$15.00

8080A Kit.

8080A Assembled. 

SIEMEN'S FLOPPY Special buy while supply lasts.
B" Drive with Double: Density90 Day Warranty

801R \$475.00

# ACOUSTIC MODEM

NOVATION CAT 0-300 Baud Bell 103 Answer, Originate

# \$169.00

# DATA BOOKS . COMPUTER BOOKS

1986 IC Master 59.95	Intel MCS 80 Manual 7.9
NSC TTL Data3.95	intel MCS 40 Manual 4.9
NSC Linear	
NSC Linear App Notes II , 3.95	AMD Schottky Databook . , 4.9
NSC CMOS	AMI MQS/LSI Data3.9
NSC Memory 3.95	GI MOS/LSi Data4.9
Intel Ostabook	Harris Analog Databook 4 9
Intel MCS 85 Manual7.50	TI Linear Control Data 3.9
BALE . OSBORNE BOOKS	A SALE

	Reg.	Sal
Intro to Micros Vol. 0	8-60	7.7
Intro to Micros Vol 1	8 50	7.7
BOSOA Programming	8 50	7.7
6800 Programming	8°5Q	7.7
Z80 Programming	8'50	7.7
Vol II Some Real Microprocessors w/Binder	. 30-00	27.5
Vol. III Some Real Support Devices w/Binder	20-00	18.5
Intro to Micros Val. III	20-00.	18.5
CALE A DILITHIUM COMBITTED BOOKS A S		

SALE & DILITHIUM COMPUTATION
JORGENIA COMPUTER
SOBOMER COMPUTER
BEGINNER GOVERN & Guide
Bodo Machine Language Programming
Home Computers Voll. If artifoware
Home Computers Voll. If Software

P.O. Box 17329 Irvine, Calif. 92713 Direct Order Lines: (714) 558-8813 (800) 854-8230 or (800) 854-8241

ER PRIME PRODUCTS TO THE HOBBYIST AT FAIR PRICES

1. Proven Quality Factory tested products only.

2. Guaranteed Satisfaction

MI

AD 9512 9513 9513 AM95

Z-8

6800 SUPPORT C
8810 128 12 8 am.
8820 PB x 8 Am.
8820 PB x 8 Am.
8821 PB x
8824 PB x
8825 Senal Adepter
8880 Modem.
8862 Modulator
8871 A 1.0MHz 05C.

1802 SUPPORT CHIPS 1821 SCD 2K RAM. 1822 SCD 258 s 4 RAM. 1824 CD 32 x 8 RAM. 1852 CD 8 bit I/o.

6502 SUPPORT CHIPS

3880 Bus Driver MC68488

1854 Uart .... 1856 CD I/O ... 1857 CD I/O ...

2732 2718-5V 2718-5V, 12V. 2758-5V

3. Over \$1,000,000.00 Inventory 1980 CATALOG NOW AVAILABLE.

A mu

ist for the serious comp	puter user.		
CROPROCESSORS	STATIC	RAMS	
CHOPHOCESSONS   S18900   18 of 18	21L02 450ns 21L02 250ns 21L02 250ns 2111 2112-1 2101-1 2101-1 2101-1 250ns (4045) 3042 250ns (4045) 30	1-24 25-99 1 30 1.25 1.59 1.55 3.75 3.65 3.75 3.65 2.95 2.85 5.50 5.25 6.95 7.50 9.75 8.75 7.95 7.25 12.50 11.50 7.95 7.95 7.95 7.95 12.95 11.95 12.95 11.95 12.95 11.95 12.95 7.95 7.95 7.95 7.95 7.95 7.95 7.95 7.95 7.95	100 99 1.18 3.58 2.65 6.50 4.75 7.95 8.25 9.98 7.25 9.25 10.28 8.28 7.28
008 2.0 MHz 19.95 02P 17.95 36 19.95	8518 1K = 1 CMOS 74S189 84 bit Ram 2147 Low Power 4K Static	7.95 7.95 3.95 3.25 19.95 18.95	7 25 2 50 16.95

89 95	DYNAMIC RAMS
69.95	418/4118 16K (18 Pin)
VANCED SUPPORT	Set of 8 416's
ANICED SOPPORT	4115 8K (16 Pin) 6 95
511 Arith. Processor . 175.00	4050 4K x 1 (18 Pm)
Arith Processof. 175 00	4060 4K x 1 (22 Pm) 4.95
Univ. Timing 79 95	. 4096 4K x 1 (16 Pm)
517 DMA Controller 18.95	2104 4K x 1 (16 Pin)
519 Universal Interrupt 18.95	4027 4K x 1 (16 Pm)
O SUPPORT CHIPS	52611.95 64K 1103196 52621.95 64K 4008L 495
PIO 2.6 MHz 8.75	52704.95 RAMS 86067.95
A-PIO 4.0 MHz 12.95	5200 1245 \$175 OO 0004 495

	5270		6605	7 05
Z80-PIO 2.8 MHz	5280		8804	4.06
	5200	12.45 \$175.00	6002	1.50
Z80-CTC 2.8 MHz8.76	3280	12.43 \$ 110.00	0002	1 00
Z80A-CTC 4.0 MHz 12.95		20011000		
Z80-DMA 2.5 MHz 29.95		SOCKETS		
Z80A-DMA 4.0 MHz 36 95		Tues	de Wrep	
Z80-SIO/0 2.5 MHz 38.95				
Z80A-SIO/0 4 0 MHZ39.40	# Pina	Lo-Pro Soldertail	Tin	Gold
Z60-SIO/1 2,5 MHz36.95	8	15	32	45
Z80A-SIO/1 4.0 MHz 39.40	14	19	36	59
Z80-SiO/2 2.8 MHz 35.95	16	20	38	62
Z80-SIO/2 4 0 MHz 39.40	1.8	24	59	84
	20	29	69	99
8080/8085 SUPPORT	22	24	79	1 10
8155/8158 I/O 24.95	24	38	85	1 20
8755 I/O with Eprom 64.95	28	43	110	1 49
8202 Dyn. Ram Cont 34.95	36	58	1 25	1.69
8205/74S 138 Decoder3.95	40	60	1.40	1.69
8212 8 bit I/o				_
8214 Priority In1,	400	OINSERTION	200	CE.
8216 Bus Drivet	487	OINSERTION	FUR	CE
8224 Clock Gen	16 Pin \$5.	50 24 Pin \$7.50	40 P.n	610 25
8224-4 (4MHz). 9.75	10 PM 33.		_	810.23
8226 Bus Driver		LED READO	UTS	
8T26 Bus Driver				
8228 Sys Control 5.50	Part Nu	Stan Cotor Description		Pris
	DL 704	300 Red Cornn Cat		9
8238 9ys Cont	DL 707	300 Red Comm Anax		
8251 Prog. I/O	FN0357	357 Red Comm Car		9
6253 Int. Timer	FN0501	500 Red Comm Car		9
8255 Prog 1/O	FN0503 (500)			9
8257 Prog DMA 16 95	FN 0507 (510)	509 Red Comm And		9
8259 Prog. Int 17.95	FND508	500 Red Comm And		9
8275 CRT Controller	FND530	500 Green Comm Catt		1.4
8279 Prog. Keyboard 18,95	FND550	500 Drange Comm Cath		1.4
	FND803 (800)			1.7
6800 SUPPORT CHIPS	CHOCOT GROW	800 Bed Comm Ave	-	1.7

#### ZERO INSERTION FORCE 24 Pin \$7.50 40 Pin \$10.25

5		LED A	EADOUTS
5	Part Ba	Stan Color	Description
0	DL 704	300 Pmt	Corryn Cernode
0	DL 707	300 Red	Comm Anade
5	FN0357	357 Red	Comm Carrixde
5	FN0501	500 Red	Comm Cathode (+1)
Ô	FN0503 (500)	500 Red	Comm Carrotte
5	FND507 (510)	500 Red	Comm Anote
5	FND508	500 Red	Comm Anode (+1)
5	FND530	500 Green	Comm Cathode
5	FND550	500 Orange	Comm Cathode
	FND803 (800)		Comm Cathode
,	FND807(810)		Comm. Anode
5	HP5082-7340		4 x 7 Mexidecimal
5	HP5082-7300		4 a 7 Sqr Digit RHD
0	HP5082-7731	300 Red	Corren Anade
5	TIL305	- Red	Array S a 7
5	TIL308	270 Red	Numerical Disolary
5	TIL309	270 Red	Numerical Display
5	TIL311	270 Red	4 x 7 Hexidecimal
	MAN2A	320 Red	Aeray
5	MANTOA	270 Red	Alona Numeno
5	XAN3061	300 Red	Comm Anote Right DP
5	XAN3062	300 Red	Comm Anode Left DP
5	XAN3063	300 Red	Overflow CA Left DP
6	XAN3064	300 Red	Comm. Cathode Right DP
5	XAN3051	300 Green	Conten Anode Right DP
5	XAN3052	300 Green	Comm Anode Left DP
5	XAN3053	300 Green	Overflow CA Left DP
	XAN3054	300 Green	Comm Cathoda Right DP
	XAN3081	300 WHEN	Comm Anada, Right DP
_	XAN3082	300 Yellow	Comm Anode Left DP
6	XAN3083	300 Yellow	
8	XAN3084	300 Yellow	Comm Cathode Bight DP

# IC SPECIAL PURCHASE

IC SPECIAL PURCHA

LF 13500 JFET Analog Multi 8 bit.
LF 13500 JFET Analog 6520 PIA. 6522 Mult. 6530-002,003.004,005. 6532 6551 PROMS 

CHARACTER GEN.

\$1J-005 (5V) LOWB!	10.95	
\$13-ADM3 (\$V) Lower	14.95	
ACM8571	1175	0.3
ACM6571A		
ACM6574,	14.80	TYP
ACM6575	14.50	525
GHOOF S.	1-1.00	525
<b>UARTS/BAUD RA</b>	TE	525
A16028 (5V 12V)	3.95	. 4
Y51013 (5V. 12V)	4 95	540
Y51014A/1612 (5-14V)	8 95	540
Y51015A/1863 (5V)	6 95	540
MS 6011 (5V. 12V)	5 50	
M6402	7.95	550
M6403	8.95	550
350 USRT	9 95	
		550
671B Astros	24 95	0 7
ALE TR1472B		577
AC14411	11,95	577
702	14 95	577
VD1941	9 95	
OM 5016	16.95	FDS
KEYBOARD ENCOD	-me	
RETOURND ENGUL	EH2	FD8

# VISTA by VERBATIM DISKETTES \$2.00 100% CERTIFIED ERROR-FREEI a 38 TRACKS COURSE DESETT, SINGLE-BISCO SM TYPE DESCRIPTION PRICESOX 10 525-01 Settings 118.60 etc. 12935

525-01	Soft Sectored TRS 80 etc	\$29.9
525 10	10 Hole Hard NS. Apple etc	79.9
525-18	16 Hole Hard, Micropolis	299
. 40 TRAC	MR DOUBLE OF MEITY SINGLE-SIDED BW	
540:01	Soft Sectored 40 Tracks	36.9
540-10	10 Hole Hard 40 Tracks	369
540-16	16 Hote Hard 40 Tracks	36.9
e 40 TRAC	RS BEAR DOUBLE SIDER DOUBLE DENSITY BY	
550-01	Saft Secrored SA 450 MPI 52	469
550-10	10 Hole Hard BASE, WANGCO	46.9
550-16	16 Hose Hard Micro?	46 9
n 27 TRAC	ES SINGLE-SIGES DOUBLE DESSITY BYA	
577-01	Soft Sectored TRS 80 etc	46.9
577-10	10 Hole Hard NS Apple etc	469
577 16	16 Hote Mart Micropolis	46 9
e 4 100%	CERTIFIED DISHETTER	
	Soft Single Density 3740	439
FD800-32		49.9
CD800 01	Cate Cardia Canada 3240	525

#3.75 FD802-01 Soft, Double Density 3740 52.50 13.75 FD850-01 Soft, Double Skind Double Density 3740 69.95 VOLUME DEALER PRICING AVAILABLE

FLOPPY DISK I	/0
771-01 8" & Minifloppy	. 24.95
Pd372 Nec Fioppy	49 95
1781 Dual Floppy	. 29 95
1791-01 Dual Floppy	36.95
uPd 765 Floppy	. 49 95

A/D CONVERTERS				
6700 8 bit Binary				
6701 10 bit Binary				
8703 8 bit TS				
9400 Volt to Freq. Conv				
8750 31/2 Digit BCD				
1408L6 6 bil	. 3.95			
1408L8 8 bit	. 595			
DAGOI D to A	. 595			

TV CHIPS/SOUN	D
AY38500-1 6 Games B/W	4.9
AY38515 Color Converter	.29
AY38603-1 Roadrace Game	.89
AY38805-1 Warlare Game	CAL
AY38606-1 Wipeout Game	95
AY38607-1 Shooting Gallery	6 9
AY38910 Sound Generator	129
SN76477 TI Sound Generator	39
MM5320/21 TV Synch Gen.	99
MM5369 Prescaler	3.9
LM1889 RF Modulator,	.3.9
MM87100 NSC Color TV	.69
MM57104 Clock Gen	. 3.7
RF Modulator w/Audio	.8.9
M&R Modulator	29.9

WAVEFORM GEN.	
8038 Function Gen	
LM586 VCO	

SHIFT REGISTERS	5
MM500H Dual26	
MM5056N Dual 256	2.95
MM5060N Dual 128	
2510A Dual 100	
2847 Quad 80	4 95
3341 Dual 80	
3381 40 x 9 FIFO 1	
3357 Quad 80	
9403 16 x 4 FIFO 2	
9408 10 Bit Sequencer	9.95

MM5060N Dual 128
2510A Dual 100
2847 Quad 80 4 95
3341 Dual 80
3381 40 x 9 FIFO 17.95
3357 Quad 80
9403 16 # 4 FIFO
9408 10 Bit Sequencer, 9.95
CTS DIPSWITCHES

J	CTS206-6 1.78 CTS206-10 1.95
	CONNECTORS (GOLD)
	DB25P (RB232)
	DB25S Female
	Hood 1 25
1	Set w/Hood, Sale \$7 50
	22/44 W/W, S/T, KIM 2.95
	43/86 W/W, S/T, MOT 6 50
	50/100 S-100 Connector w/w 4.95
	50/100 S-100 Connector s/t3.95

	NAKED PC	
	Z-80 CPU (lihaca)	\$34.95
	8080A CPU	. 34.95
. 1	8K Static RAM (Logos)	. 24.9:
	16K Statio RAM (2114)	29 9
		29 9
. 1	8K Eprom (2708) .	24.95
.	1702 Eprom Board	30.00
	2708/2716 Eprom (#haca).	34.95
	2708/2716 Eprom (WMC)	
	Beattime Clock	34.95
	ACP Proto Bd. (3M Conn.)	27.95
	Vector 8800 Proto	22 20
	Vector 8803 11 slot MB.	29.95
ď	ACP Extender w/Conn	18.98
ı	Video Interlace (SSM)	31.95
	Parallel Interface (SSM)	
	13 Slot Mother Board (WMC	
	9 Slot Mother Board (WMC)	
	8 Slot Mother (expandable) .	

# COMPUTER SPECIALS DISCOUNTSI LIST SALE Apple II Plus W/16K 1195, 990,

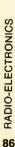
PET 2001-16N	995.	695.
Exidy Sorcerer w/16K		099.
Cromemco Sys III	6990.0	1290
Horizon I w/32K		CALL
Pasca Microengine	1995.	
IPSI 1820 Oiabio RQ	3295.	
Anadex DP 8000	995.	
Centronica Micro S-1	595	
Soroc IQ 120	995	
Teletype Model 43	1349.	
HiPtot Plotter	1085	899.
HiPfot Digitizer	795.	
Intertube II	895	
Atan 600	999	750
Atari 400	549	
TI 99/4	1150	
Leedex 12" Monitor	149	139.
Centronics 737	995	599.
Trencom T-100	375	349
Trencom T-200 -	595	
Sanyo 9° Monitor	220	
Sanyo 18" Monitor	295.	249
Man 22 Mar Manutos	200	210

# FREE CASSETTE

00011m1 01 -01110
14 Pin w/w-2L
16 Pin w/w-2L40
18 Pin w/w-2L
20 Pin w/w-2L
40 Pin w/w-2L
18 Pin s/I
22 Pin s/t
Call for volume pricing
TERMS: Use check, M/C. VISA
AMEX, CB or COD, COD requirer

25% debox. Charge Olders of house supration date. Foreign U.S. Funds Orders by done in TWX MINIMUM \$10 DO Pleas Curde mayarine sites and poon 2 to for surface and 30°C for a lonal libs. For a range of 50°C for 10°C for surface and 30°C for a lonal libs. For a range of 50°C for 10°C for surface and 30°C for a lonal libs. For a range of 50°C for 10°C for surface and 30°C for a lonal libs. For a range of 50°C for 10°C for surface and 30°C for a lonal libs. For a range of 50°C for 10°C for surface and 30°C for 10°C for surface and 30°C for 10°C for surface and 10°C for 10°C for surface and 10°C for 10°C for 10°C for surface 10°C for 10°C fo

FOR INTERNATIONAL OROERS 1401 E. Borchard (714) 953-0604 Santa Ana, CA 92705 TWX: 910-595-1565





Leedex Corp.

12" BLACK & WHITE

LOW COST VIDEO

MONITOR





Top quality AC-DC cassette recorder, modified to provide 5 continuous hours of recording and playback of true fidelity, distortion-free sound on each side of cassette for a total of 10 hours. Unit has many special built-in features. TDK D-C180 cassette supplied.



# PHONE RECORDING ADAPTER

Record incoming and outgoing calls automatically with this all solid state unit connected to your telephone jack and tape recorder. Starts recording when phone is lifted. Stops when you hang up, making a permanent record. Easily installed. No monthly charges. FCC APPROVED \$24.50\*



## **VOX VOICE ACTIVATED** CONTROL SWITCH

Solid state. Self contained. Excellent adjustable sensitivity. Voices or other sounds activate and con-trol recorder. Uses recorder mike or remote mike.

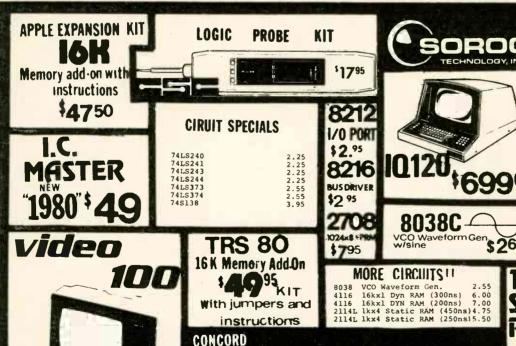
21/4 x 13/4 x 3/4" \$24.95



Phone call Adapter \$24.50°, VOX \$24.95°, (° plus \$1.00 ea. shipping & handling), 10 hr. Recorder \$125.00° (° plus \$4.00 shipping & handling). California residents add tax. Mail Order, VISA, M/C, cod's okay, quantity discounts available. Money back guar. Free data.

AMC SALES, Dept. 19 9335 Lubec St., Box 928 Downey, CA 90241, Phone (213) 869-8519

CIRCLE 5 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD







INCREMENTS LED INDICATORS FOR BOARD/BANK SOLDER MASK ON BOTH SIDES OF BOARD

ASSEMBLED

California Computer Systems

(714) 937-0637

We stock and sell over 12,000 types of semi-conductors CAL RES ADD 6%

POI

ANAHEIM, CA. 92806

MINIMUM DRDER \$10 00

ADD \$1,50 FOR FRT

1971 SOUTH STATE COLLEGE

VISA MASTER CHARGE

CHECK OR M O

NO-COD-

PO BOX 10101 14610 Rochester, NY 716-381-7265

We now have available a bunch of goodies too good to bypass. Items are limited so order today

#### MINI KITS - YOU HAVE SEEN THESE BEFORE NOW HERE ARE OLD FAVORITE AND NEW ONES TOO. GREAT FOR THAT AFTERNOON HOBBY.



#### Call Your Phone Order in Today

TERMS: Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded COD add \$1.50 Minimum order \$6.00 Orders under \$10.00 add \$.75 Add 5% for postage insurance handling Overseas add 15% NY residents add 7% tax

# FM MINI MIKE



A super high performance FM wire less mike kit! Transmits a stable signal up to 300 yards with exceptional audio quality by means of its built in electret mike. Kit includes case mike on-off switch, antenna, battery and super instructions. This is the finest unit available.

FM-3 Wired and Tested 19.95

#### Color Organ

See music come alive! 3 different lights flicker with music. One light each for, high mid-range and Each indilows. vidually adjust-able and drives up to 300 W. runs on 110 VAC.

> Complete kit. ML-1 \$8.95

Video Modulator Kit Converts any TV to video monitor. Super stable, tunable over ch. 4-6. Runs on 5-15V, accepts std. video signal. Bestunit on the market! Complete kit, VD-1 \$7.95

Led Blinky Kit A great attention get-

ter which alternately

Super Sleuth A super sensitive ampli-fier which will pick up a pin drop at 15 feet! Great for monitoring baby's room or as general pur-pose amplifier. Full 2 W rms output, runs on 6 to 15 volts, uses 8-45 ohm Complete kit, BN-9

ter which alternately flashes 2 jumbo LEDs. Use for name badges, buttons, warning panel lights, anything! Runs on 3 to 15 volts. Complete kit, BL-1 \$2.95 CPO-1 Runs on 3-12 Vdc 1 wall out, 1 KHZ good for CPO, Alarm, Audlo Oscillator. Complete kit \$2.95

Tone Decoder

**CLOCK KITS** To the same of the

Your old favorites are here again. Over 7,000 Sold to Date. Be one of the gang and order yours today!

Try your hand at building the finest looking clock on the market. Its satin finish anodized aluminum case looks great anywhere, while six .4" LED digits provide a highly readable display. This is a complete kit, no extras needed, and it only takes 1-2 hours to assemble. Your choice of case colors:

silver, gold, black (specify). Clock kit, 12/24 hour, DC-5 Clock with 10 min. ID timer, 12/24 hour, DC-10

\$29.95 \$29.95 Alarm clock, 12 hour only, DC-8 12V DC car clock, DC-7 \$29.95

For wired and tested clocks add \$10.00 to kit price. Specify 12 or 24 hr. format

# FM Wireless Mike Kit

A PARTY OF Transmits up to 300' to FM broadcast rauses any type of e. Runs on 3 to 9V. Type FM-2 has added sensitive mike preamp

FM-1 kit \$3.95 FM-2 kit \$4.95

#### Whisper Light Kit

\$6.95

An interesting kit, small mike picks up sounds and converts them to light. The louder the sound, the brighter the light. Includes mike, controls up to 300 W, runs on 110 VAC.

Complete kit, WL-1

A complete tone decoder on a single PC board. Features: 400-5000 Hz adjustable range via 20 turn pot, voltage regulation, 567 IC. Useful for touch lation, 567 IC. Useful for fouch-tone burst detection, FSK, etc. Can also be used as a stable tone encoder. Runs on 5 to 12 volts. Complete kit, TD-1 \$5.95

Produces upward and downward wail characteristic of a police siren. 5 W peak audio output, runs on 3-15 volts, uses 3-45 ohm speaker

Complete kit, SM-3

#### Car Clock

#### The UN-KIT, only 5 solder connections

Here's a super looking, rugged and accurate auto clock, which is a snap to build and install. Clock movement is completely assembled — you only solder 3 wires and 2 switches, takes about 15 minutes! Display is bright green with automatic brightness control photocel! — assures you of a highly readable display, day or night. Comes in a satin finish anodized aluminum case which can be attached 5 different ways using 2 sided lape. Choice of silver, black or gold case (specify).

DC-3 kit, 12 hour format DC-3 wired and tested

202

\$24.95

#### Universal Timer Kit

Provides the basic parts and PC board required to provide a source of precision timing and pulse generation. Uses 555 timer IC and Includes a range of parts for most timina needs

#### Mad Blaster Kit

Produces LOUD ear shattering and attention getting siren like sound. Can supply up to 15 watts of obnoxious audio. Runs on 6-15 VDC

more.

Resistor Ass't

Assortment of Popular values - 1/4

watt. Cut lead for PC mounting, ½" center, ½" leads, bag of 300 or

Earphones

3" leads, 8 ohm, good for small tone speakers, alarm clocks, etc. 5 for \$1.00

Sing Tuned Coils
Small 3/16" Hex Slugs turned coil.
10/\$1.00

+5 vdc input prod. -9 vdc @ 30mu +9 vdc produces -15 vdc @ 35ma \$1.25

Switches Min1 toggle SPDT Red Pushbuttons N.O.

Mini Speaker Approx. 24" diam. Round type for radios, mike etc. 3 for \$2.00

CAPACITORS

60 Hz Time Base
Russ on 5-15 VOC Low current (2.5ma) 1
In/month accuracy TB-7 Kit \$5.50
\$9.95

Crystals

AC Adapters
Good for clocks, nicad
chargers, all 110 VAC plug
one end
8.5 vdc @ 20 mA \$1.00
16. vac @ 160mA \$2.50
12, vac @ 250mA \$3.00

AC Outlet

Panel Mount with Leads 4/\$1.00

Ceramic IF Filters

Mini ceramic filters 7 KHz B. W. 455KHz \$1.50 ea.

Sprague - 3-40 p-Stable Polypropyler .50 es.

10 ft. for \$1.00

B. W. 455KHz

DISK CERAMIC 01 16V disk 20/\$1,00 1 16V 15/\$1,00 001 16V 20/\$1.00 100 pF 20/\$1.00 .047 16V 20/\$1.00

KHz

¢1 50

\$5.00

\$5.00

3.579545 MHZ

10 00000 MHZ

5.248800 MHZ

AC Adapters Good for clocks

Solid State Buzzers small buzzer 450 Hz, 86 dB, sound output on 5-12 vdc at 10-30 mA, TTL

\$1.50

compatible.

ALUMINUM Electrolytic 1000 uF 16V Radial \$.50 500 uF 20V Axial \$.50 150 uF 16V Axial \$.51,00 10 uF 15V Radial 10/\$1,00

#### Calendar Alarm Clock

Calendar Alarm Clock
The clock that's got it all: 6-5" LEDs.
12/24 hour, snooze, 24 hour alarm, 4
year calendar, battery backup, and
lots more. The super 7001 chip is
used. Size: 5x4x2 inches. Complete
kit, less case (not available)
DC-9
\$34.95

#### Under Dash Car Clock

Under Dash Car Clock

12/24 hour roteck in a beautiful plastic case features.

6 jumbo RED LEDS, high accuracy (001%), easy
3 wike hookup, display binaks with ightion, and
super instructions. Optional dimmer automatically
adjusts display to ambienţ filght level

DC-11 clock with mig bracket

DM-1 dimmer adaples

4dd \$10.00 Assy and Test

#### Video Terminal

A completely self-contained, stand alone video terminal card. Requires only an ASCII keyboard and TV set to become a complete terminal unit. Features are single 5V supply, XTAL controlled sync and baud rates (to 9600), complete computer and keyboard control of cursor. Parity error control and display Accepts and generates serial ASCII plus parallel keyboard input. The 8164 set Ase by 18 lines, with scrolling, upper and lower case (optional) and has RS-232 and 20ma loop interfaces on board Kils include sockets and complete documentation. RE 6416, terminal card kil (add \$60,00 for wired unit) \$13.95. Lower Case option. \$13.95. Power Case option.

# PARTS PARADE

# IC SPECIALS LINEAR 74\$00 7447 7475 7490 74196

\$,35 \$1.50 \$1.50 \$.45 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.25 10/\$2.00 \$.50 \$.50 \$.295 301 324 380 555 556 565 566 567 741 1458 3900 3914 8038 SPECIAL 11C90 10116

\$15.00 \$ 1.25 \$17.50 \$ 5.50 7208 7207A 7216D 7107C 5314 5375AB/G 7001 \$ 5.50 \$21.00 \$12.50 \$ 2.95 \$ 2.95 \$ 6.50 CMOS 4011 4013 4046 4049 4059 4611 4618

# FERRITE BEADS

8 Pin 10/\$2.00 10/\$2.00 10/\$2.00 4/\$2.00 READOUTS 14 Pin 16 Pin 24 Pin FNO 359 .4" C.C. \$1.00 END 507/510 5"C A

TRANSISTORS 5.1 V Zener 20/\$1.00 1N914 Type 50/\$1.00 1KV 2Amp 8/\$1.00 100V 1Amp 15/\$1.00 15/\$1.00

2N3904 NPN 2N3906 PNP 2N4403 PNP 2N4410 NPN 2N4916 FET 2N5401 PNP 2N6028 4/\$1.00 2N3771 NPN Silicon \$1.50 2N3771 NPN Silicon 2N5179 UHF NPN Power Tab NPN 40W. Power Tab PNP 40W. MPF 102/2N5484 ...... NPN 3904 Type PNP 3906, Type 3/\$2.00 3/\$1.00

2N2646 UJT

With info and specs 15/\$1.00 6 Hole Balun Beads 5/\$1.00 Sockets

25 AMP

100V Bridge

\$1.50 each

Mini-Bridge 50V

1 AMP

2 for \$1.00

25K 20 Turn Trim Pot \$1.00 1K 20 Turn Trim Pot \$ .50

Crystal Microphone Small 1" diameter ¼" thick crystal mike cartridge \$.75

Coax Connector Chassis mount BNC type \$1.00 Parts Bag
Asst of chokes, disc caps, tant, resistors, transistors, diodes MICA caps etc sm, bag (100 pc) \$1.00 tg, bag (300 pc) \$2.50

Nice quality clips %" Rubber Grommets 10 for \$1.00 Connectors
6 pin type gold contacts for mA-1003 car clock module
.75 ea.

Leds - your choice, please specify
Mini Red, Jumbo Red, High Intensity Red, Illuminator Red 8/\$1
Mini Yellow, Jumbo Yellow, Jumbo Green 6/\$1

Varactors

Motorola MV 2209 30 PF Nominal cap 20-80 PF - Tunable range .50 each or 3/\$1.00

#### Prescaler

Make high resolution audio Make high resolution audio measurments, great for musical instrument tuning, PL tones, etc. Multiplies audio UP In frequency, selectable x10 or x100, gives .01 HZ resolution with 1 sec. gate time! High sensitivity of 25 my, 1 meg input z and built-in filtering gives orgat performance. Buns gives great performance. Runs on 9V battery, all-CMOS. PS-2 kit \$29.95

PS-2 wired

#### 600 MHz PRESCALER

Extend the range of your counter to 600 MHz. Works with all counters. Less than 150 mv sensitivity. specify -10 or -100

Wired, tested, PS-1B \$59.95 Kit. PS-1B

#### 30 Watt 2 mtr PWR AMP

\$39.95

Simple Class C power amp features 8 times power gain. 1 W in for 8 out, 2 W in for 15 out, 4W in for 30 out. Max output of 35 W, incredible value, complete with all parts, less case and T-R relay. \$22.95 PA-1, 30 W pwr amp kit

TR-1, RF sensed T-R relay kit

MRF-238 transistor as used in PA-1 8-10db gain 150 mhz \$11.95

RF actuated relay senses RF (1W) and closes DPDT relay.

For RF sensed T-R relay TR-1 Kit \$6.95

## Power Supply Kit

Complete triple regulated power supply provides variable 6 to 18 volts at 200 ma and +5 at 1 Amp. Excellent load regulation, good filtering and small size. Less transformers, requires 6.3 V (a 1 A and 24 VCT. Complete kit, PS-3LT

OP-AMP Special BI-FET LF 13741 - Direct pin for pin 741, compatible, but 500,000 MEG

input z, super low 50 pa input current, low power drain. 50 for only \$9.00 10 for \$2.00 7812 \$1.00 Regulators

\$1.25 \$1.25 \$.50 \$1.15 78MG 79MG \$1.00 \$1.25 \$1.25 \$1.25 723 309K 7805 \$1.00 Mini TO-92 Heat Sinks

Shrink Tubing Nubs
Nice precut pces of shrink size: 1" x ¼"
shrink to ¼". Great for splices. 50/\$1.00 Thermalloy Brand To-220 Heat Sinks Opto Isolators - 4N28 type

\$.50 ea. MALL Opto Reflectors - Photo diode + LED \$1.00 ea.

CDS Photocells
Resistance varies with light, 250 ohms to 3 for \$1.00 Molex Pins
Molex already precut in length of 7. Perfect
for 14 pin sockets. 20 strips for \$1.00

87

5 for \$1.00 3 for \$1.00

7400 TTL SNI470N .29 SNI472N .29 SNI472N .29	JESOS PROGRAMMER 2704/2708 EPROM PROGRAMMER 33 uspares Deutry Register: ELEO 16v Net Key serious, 18 LEO (2° 2°	TELEPHONE/KEYBOARD CHIPS   Push Button Telephone Dialier   14.95   AV5-9100   Repertory Dialier   14.95   AV5-9500   AV
SN/400N .20   SN/473N .35   SN/4160N .89   SN/4160N .89   SN/4161N .89   SN/4161N .89   SN/4161N .89   SN/4161N .89   SN/4161N .89   SN/4162N .20   SN/475N .49   SN/4162N .195   SN/4163N .89   SN/4163N .89   SN/4164N .89   SN/4165N .89   SN/416	13 wasness Deally Registers. 18 £00 feet Next Avenue, 18 £10 feet Next Avenue feet Next Avenu	ICM CHIPS ICM7045 CMOS Precision Timer 24.95
SN7405N .20   SN7405N .50   SN74165N .89   SN7406N .29   SN7482N .99   SN7466N .12   SN7407N .29   SN7408N .69   SN7406N .1.59   SN7408N .20   SN7485N .89   SN74170N .1.59   SN7409N .20   SN7485N .35   SN74172N 6.00   SN7409N .20   SN7485N .35   SN74172N 6.00	u User nive meet date from a wearer in AAAF or writin being AAAF on which sphased ordered, and paid of ordered and paid of ordered and ord	ICM7205         CMOS LED Stopwatch/Timer         19.95           ICM7207         Oscillator Controller         7.50           ICM7208         Seven Decade Counter         19.95           ICM7209         Clock Generator         6.95
SN7410N .18   SNN89N 1.75   SN7417N 1.25   SN7411N 1.25   SN749N .45   SN7414N 1.00   SN7412N .26   SN7491N .59   SN7412N 1.00   SN7412N .40   SN7422N .43   SN7417N .79   SN7414N .70   SN7413N .43   SN7417N .79   SN7414N .70   SN743N .43   SN7417N .79   SN7414N .70   SN743N .43   SN7417N .79   SN743N .43	The JESGE EPROM Programmer is a completely self-consistend unit which is higher to make the many and requirement of the The JESGE EPROM Programmer is a completely self-consistend unit which is integrated to compute control and requirement and self-consistend unit which is integrated to compute control and requirement and self-consistend unit which is integrated to compute control and requirement and self-consistend unit which is integrated to compute control and requirement and self-consistend unit which is integrated to compute control and requirement and self-consistend unit which is integrated to compute control and requirement and self-consistend and self-consistend unit which is integrated to compute control and requirement and self-consistend and self-consistend unit which is integrated to compute control and requirement and self-consistend and self-consistend unit which is integrated to compute control and requirement and self-consistend and self-consistend unit which is integrated to compute control and requirement and self-consistend unit which is integrated to compute control and requirement and self-consistend unit which is integrated to compute control and requirement and self-consistend unit which is integrated to compute control and requirement and self-consistend unit which is integrated to compute control and requirement and self-consistend unit which is integrated to compute control and requirement and self-consistend unit which is integrated to compute control and requirement and self-consistend unit which is integrated to compute control and requirement	MCM6571         128 X 9 X 7 ASCII Shifted with Greek         13.50           MCM6574         128 X 9 X 7 Math Symbol & Pictures         13.50           MCM6575         128 X 9 X 7 Alpha Control Char Gen         13.50
SN7416N .25   SN749AN .55   SN74178N 1.95   SN7417N 1.95   SN749AN .57   SN7420N .20   SN7496N .55   SN74181N 1.95   SN7420N .20   SN7494N 3.00   SN7418ZN .79   SN742ZN .39   SN742ZN .35   SN741ZN 1.25   SN741ZN 1.	program, for a system, prior to programming a chea, Any changes as the present on be entered directly into the memory counts set in the heradecural Keybood so that trentring the entire program with not be received, the Bodd Programmer contains a Programmer/Bodd with 3F CS and including lower applies of 1–5V, 49V, +12V and +26V. The Hexadecural Keyboard and LED/Test Socket Panel Board care separate seaming within the system.	MISCELLANEOUS     1.074CN   Quad Low Noise bi-let Op Amp   2.49   1.494CN   Switching Regulator   4.49   1.496CP   Single Switching Regulator   1.75   11C30   Diride 10/11 Prescaler   19.95
\$\text{SN7423N}\$\times 25 \text{SN74167N} \times 35 \text{SN7428N} \text{ 29} \text{SN7416N} \text{ 59} \text{SN7426N} \text{ 59} \text{SN7426N} \text{ 59} \text{SN7426N} \text{ 59} \text{SN7426N} \text{ 29} \text{SN7416N} \text{ 1.95} \text{SN7416N} \text{ 1.95} \text{SN7416N} \text{ 1.25} \text{SN7421N} \text{ 1.25} \text{SN7422N} \text{ 2.95} \text{SN7422N} \te	JE608 KIT \$399.95  JE608 Assembled and Tested \$499.95  DISCRETE LEDS	95H90 HI-Speed Divide 10/11 Prescaler 11.95
SN/1430N .20   SN/14128N .59   SN/14192N .79   SN/14122N .25   SN/14126N .49   SN/14193N .79   SN/1431N .25   SN/1426N .49   SN/14196N .89   SN/1438N .40   SN/14196N .75   SN/14196N .89   SN/1439N .25   SN/14196N .75   SN/14196N .89   SN/1440N .20   SN/14116N .79   SN/14196N .89   SN/1416N .20   SN/14116N .79   SN/1419FN .89   SN/1416N .20   SN/14116N .79   SN/1419FN .89   SN/1416N .20   SN/14116N .79   SN/1419FN .89   SN/1416N .20   SN/14116N	XC556R .200" red 5/\$1 MV50 .085" red 6/\$1 XC1IR .190" red 5/\$1 XC556G .200" green 4/\$1 XC299R .125" red 5/\$1 XC1IR .190" green 4/\$1 XC556Y .200" yellow 4/\$1 XC299R .125" green 4/\$1 XC1IIY .190" yellow 4/\$1 XC556C .200" clear 4/\$1 XC299Y .125" yellow 4/\$1 XC1IIY .190" yellow 4/\$1 XC556C .200" clear 4/\$1 XC566C .200" clear 4/\$1 XC566C .200" c	MM5320 TV Camera Sync. Generator MM5330 41½ Digit OPM Logic Block (Special) 1.0101/111 3½ Digit A/D Converter Set 25.00/set 13. 95
\$\text{Sn7440} \times 20 \text{Sn7441N} \times 9 \text{Sn7441N} \times 89 \text{Sn7441N} \times 89 \text{Sn7442N} \text{2.95} \text{Sn7442N} \text{3.95} \text{Sn7442N} \text{3.95} \text{Sn7443N} \text{3.95} \text{Sn7443N} \text{3.95} \text{Sn7443N} \text{3.95} \text{Sn7444N} \text{3.95} \text{Sn7446N} \text{3.95} \te	XC22R   200" red   5/51   XC526R   185" red   5/51   XC22G   200" green   4/51   XC526G   185" green   4/51   XC22C   200" yellow   4/51   XC526F   185" yellow   4/51   INFRA-RED LED   MV10B   170" red   4/51   XC526C   185" clear   4/51   %"xw"x1/15" flat   5/51   5/51   XC526C   3/51   XC526C   3/	LITRONIX ISO-LIT 1 Photo Transistor Opto-Isolator (Same as MCT 2 or 4N25) 49¢ each S3.95 each S3.95 each
\$\text{SN7446}\text{N}\$ .69 \$\text{SN7448}\text{N}\$ 1.29 \$\text{SN74281N}\$ 2.25 \$\text{SN74281N}\$ 2.25 \$\text{SN7447N}\$ .69 \$\text{SN7448N}\$ 1.79 \$\text{SN7448N}\$ 3.95 \$\text{SN7448N}\$ 3.95 \$\text{SN7448N}\$ 3.95 \$\text{SN7450N}\$ 2.00 \$\text{SN7451N}\$ .59 \$\text{SN7450N}\$ 2.05 \$\text{SN7451N}\$ .59 \$\text{SN7456N}\$ 1.69 \$\text{SN7451N}\$ 2.05 \$\text{SN7451N}\$ 3.95 \$\text{SN7456N}\$ 3.69 \$\text{SN7456N}\$ 3.60 \$\text{SN7451N}\$ 3.95 \$\text{SN7456N}\$ 3.60 \$\text{SN7451N}\$ 3.95 \$\text{SN7456N}\$ 3.60 \$\text{SN7451N}\$ 3.95 \$\text{SN7456N}\$ 3.60 \$\text{SN745N}\$ 3.95 \$\text{SN745N}\$ 3.95 \$\text{SN7456N}\$ 3.60 \$\text{SN745N}\$ 3.95 \$\text{SN745N}\$ 3.95 \$\text{SN7456N}\$ 3.95 \$\text{SN745N}\$ 3.95 \$\text{SN7456N}\$ 3.95 \$\text{SN7456N}	TYPE   POLARITY   HT   PRICE   TYPE   POLARITY   HT   PRICE   MAN 1   Common Anode-red   .270   2.55   MAN 8730   Common Cathode-red   .560   .99   MAN 2   5 x 7 Dot Mattin-red   .300   4.55   MAN 6740   Common Cathode-red   .5.50   .99	TV GAME CHIP AND CRYSTAL AY-3-8500-1 and 2.01 MHZ Crystal (Chip & Crystal Includes score display, 6 games and select angles, etc. 7.95/set
SN7453N         .20         SN74154N         1.50         SN74367N         .69           SN7454N         .20         SN74156N         .79         SN74368N         .69           SN7459A         .25         SN74156N         .79         SN74390N         1.95           SN7460N         .20         SN74157N         .65         SN74393N         1.95	MAN 3         Common Cathode-red         125         .25         MAN 6750         Common Cathode-red ± 1         .56         .99           MAN 67         Common Cathode-red         .12         .19         MAN 8760         Common Anode-red         .56         .99           MAN 7G         Common Anode-red         .300         .125         MAN 6780         Common Cathode-red         .560         .99           MAN 7Y         Common Anode-red         .300         .39         0.79         0.70         Cammon Anode-red ± 1         .300         .99           MAN 72         Common Anode-red         .300         .75         0.1704         Cammon Anode-red ± 1         .300         .99           MAN 72         Common Anode-red         .300         .75         0.1704         Cammon Anode-red ± 1         .300         .99	XR205 \$8.40 EXAR XR2242CP 1.50 XR210 4.40 EXAR XR224 4.25 XR325 4.40 EXAR XR256 3.20 XR320 1.55 XR-L555 1.50 JE2206KB 19.95 XR2567 2.99 XR-L555 3.39 XR1600 3.20 XR3403 1.25
CD4000 .39 CMOS CD4070 .55 CD4001 .39 CD4028 .89 CD4071 .49 CD4002 .39 CD4028 .89 CD4072 .49 CD4006 .1.19 CD4029 1.49 CD4076 1.39 CD4007 .25 CD4030 .49 CD4081 .39	MAN 74   Common Cathode-red   300   1.25   DL707   Common Anode-red   300   .99   MAN 82   Common Anode-red   300   .99   MAN 84   Common Cathode-yellow   300   .49   DL726   Common Cathode-red   .500   1.49   MAN 84   Common Cathode-yellow   300   .99   DL741   Common Anode-red   .500   1.25   MAN 3500   Common Anode-renge = 1.300   .49   DL746   Common Anode-red   .500   1.49   MAN 3500   Common Anode-red   .500   1.49   DL746   Common Anode-red   .500   1.49   MAN 3500   MAN	AH0303 .39 XH1800 3.20 AH4136 1.25 XR556 .99 XR2206 4.40 XR4151 3.25 XR567CP .99 XR2207 3.85 XR4194 1.45 XR567CT 1.25 XR2208 5.20 XR4202 3.60 XR1310P 1.95 XR2208 1.75 XR4212 2.05
CD4009 .49 CD4035 .99 CD4082 .39 CD4010 .49 CD4040 1.49 CD4031 .99 CD4011 .39 CD4011 1.49 CD4038 1.19 CD4012 .25 CD4012 .99 MC14409 14.95 CD4013 .49 CD4013 .49 MC14410 14.95 CD4013 .49 CD4013 .89 MC14410 14.95 CD4013 .89	MAN 3640         Common Cathode-orange         300         .99         DL749         Common Cathode-erd ± 1         630         1.49           MAN 4640         Common Ander-orange         400         .99         DL750         Common Cathode-erd         600         1.49           MAN 4740         Common Cathode-erd         400         .99         FN070         Common Cathode-erd         .10         .35           MAN 47430         Common Ander-erd         ± 0         .99         FN0308         Common Cathode         :25         .69           MAN 4740         Common Cathode-erd         ± 0         .99         FN0308         Common Cathode         :357         .75           MAN 4740         Common Cathode-erd         ± 0         .99         FN0308         Common Cathode         :357         .75	XR1468CN 3.85 XR2211 5.25 XR4558 .75 XR1468 1.95 XR2212 4.35 XR4739 1.15 XR1489 1.95 XR2240 3.45 XR4741 1.47 DIODES TYPE YOLTS W PRICE THM002 100 PV1 AMP 127.100
CD4014 1.39 CD4044 89 MC14411 14.95 CD4015 1.19 CD4046 1.79 MC14419 4.95 CD4016 .59 CD4047 2.50 MC1443 13.95 CD4017 1.19 CD4048 1.35 MC14506 .75 CD4018 .99 CD4049 .49 MC14507 .99	MAN 4810 Common Lahode-yellow 400 39 FND533 Common Lahode (FND501) 500 399 MAN 4850 Common Lahode yellow 400 39 FND533 Common Lahode (FND501) 500 399 MAN 6500 Common Anode-range 1.0, 560 399 SNB2-7730 Common Anode-red 300 399 MAN 6503 Common Cathode range-0.0, 560 399 MSP-3400 Common Cathode and 300 1,500 MAN 6640 Common Cathode range-0.0 560 399 MSP-3400 Common Cathode and 300 1,500 MAN 6640 Common Cathode range-0.0 560 399 MSP-3400 Common Cathode range-0.0 560 399 MSP	TYPE   VOLTS   W   PRICE   114003   200 PPV   AMP   127.100   11876   3.3   400m   47.1.00   114004   400 PPV   AMP   127.1.00   11875   5.1   400m   47.1.00   114006   800 PPV   AMP   107.1.00   11875   5.6   400m   47.1.00   114006   800 PPV   AMP   107.1.00   11870   1000 PPV   AMP   107.1.00   11870
CD4019 .49 CD4050 .69 MC1452 11.95 CD4020 1.19 CO4051 1.19 MC1453 2.49 CD4021 1.39 CD4053 1.19 CD4058 3.95 CD4022 1.19 CD4056 2.95 CD4510 1.39 CD4023 .29 CD4059 9.95 CD4511 1.29	MAN 6650 Common Anode-orange ± 1 560 99 5082-7300 4 x 7 ggl Digit-HIDP 500 19,95 MAN 6660 Common Anode-orange 50 99 5082-7300 4 x 7 ggl Digit-HIDP 500 19,95 MAN 6710 Common Anode-orange 50 99 5082-7300 Overange character (± 1) 500 15,95 MAN 6710 Common Anode-red-0.D. 560 99 5082-7340 Overange character (± 1) 500 15,000 15,	MP/54   6.8   400m   4/1.00   14/3600   50   200m   6/1.00   18/757   9.0   400m   4/1.00   14/146   75   10m   15/1.00   18/759   72.0   400m   4/1.00   18/154   35   10m   12/1.00   18/35   8.2   400m   4/1.00   18/4734   5.5   1 w   28   18/856   15   400m   4/1.00   18/4734   5.6   1 w   28
CD4024 .79 CD4060 1.49 CD4515 2.95 CD4025 .23 CD4066 .79 CD4518 1.29 CD4066 .79 CD4520 1.29 CD4026 .45 CD4027 .69 CD4068 .39 CD4520 1.29 CD4027 .69 CD4069 .45 CD4566 2.25 CD4027 .69 CD4069 .45 CD4566 2.25 74C00 .39 74C00 .46 CD4566 2.25 74C00 .39 74C00 .46 CD4566 2.25 74C00 .39 74C00 .46 CD4566 2.25 74C00 .39 74C00 .47 CD456 2.49 .46 CD456 2.49 .40 .40 .40 .40 .40 .40 .40 .40 .40 .40	RCA LINEAR         CALCULATOR CHIPS/ORIVERS         CLOCK CHIPS         MOTOROLA           CA3013T 2.15 CA3082N 2.00 CA3082N 1.60 MM5725 S2.95         MM5725 S2.95         MM5309 4.95 MC1408L7 4.95           CA3025T 2.48 CA3086N 2.80 MM5738 2.95 MM5311 4.95 MC1408L8 5.75         MM5725 S2.95 MM5311 4.95 MC1408L8 5.75	NB5242   5.6   5000m   28   1N4735   6.2   1w   28   1N5234   6.2   500m   28   1N4736   6.8   1w   28   1N5235   6.8   500m   28   1N4736   8.2   1w   28   1N5235   7.5   5000m   28   1N4742   12   1w   28   1N5242   15   5000m   28   1N4744   15   1w   28   1N5242   1w   28   1w   20   1
74C02 .39	CA309T 1.35 CA309N 3.75 DM884 2.00 MM5312 4.95 MC1491 2.95 CA306N 1.26 CA306N 1.25 DM885 1.00 MM5314 4.95 MC3022P 2.95 CA3059N 3.25 CA3140T 1.25 DM887 .75 MM5316 6.95 MC30361P 3.50 CA306N 3.25 CA3160T 1.25 DM887 .75 MM5316 9.95 MC30361P 3.50 CA306T 1.25 CA306N 3.26 CA306N 3.26 MC3061P 3.90 MC3061P 3.50	NNS245   15   500m   28   1M1183   50 PIV 35 AMP   1.50   1M456   25   40m   6/1.00   1M1184   100 PIV 35 AMP   1.70   1M458   150   7m   6/1.00   1M1185   150 PIV 35 AMP   1.70   1M4501   30 PIV 3 AMP   1.70   1M1186   200 PIV 35 AMP   3.70   1M108   30 PIV 35 AMP   3.70   1M108   30 PIV 35 AMP   3.70   30 PIV 35 AMP
74C20 .39 74C107 1.25 74C922 7.95 74C30 .39 74C151 2.90 74C923 6.25 74C42 1.95 74C154 3.00 74C95 8.95 74C48 2.49 74C154 3.00 74C95 8.95 74C73 8.9 74C156 2.49 80C95 1.50 74C74 8.9 74C160 2.49 80C95 1.50	CA308IN 2.00   CA3600N 3.50   LED driver 1.50   MMS32979984.4.75   MC4040P 6.95   MC4044P 4.50    LOW PROFILE (TIN) SOCKETS   SOLDERTAIL STANDARD (TIN)	SCR AND FW BRIDGE HECTIFIERS  C360
78MG 1.75 LM106H .99 LM300H .80 LM301CN/H .35 LM340K-18 1.35 LM733N/H .55	8 pln LP 1-24 25-49 50-100 8 pln LP 17 .16 .15 .15 14 pln ST .27 .25 .24 16 pln LP .22 .21 .20 18 pln LP .22 .23 .27 18 pln LP .29 .28 .27 18 pln LP .29 .29 .29 .29 .29 .29 .29 .29 .29 .29	MDA 980-1 12A @ 50V FW BRIDGE REC. 1.95 MDA 980-3 12A @ 200V FW BRIDGE REC. 1.95 C10681 .50 TRANSISTORS 2N3904 4/1.00 MPSA05 .30 2N0055 .89 2N3905 4/1.00
LM302H 1.00 LM340T-5 1.25 LM739N 1.19 LM390H 1.00 LM340T-5 1.25 LM741CAVH 3.5 LM3675 1.25 LM741-14N 3.9 LM367CAVH 3.5 LM367T-8 1.25 LM741VH 7.9 LM367CAVH 3.5 LM367T-12 1.25 LM748V/H 3.9 LM367CAVH 3.00 LM367T-12 1.25 LM748V/H 3.9 LM367T-12 1.25 LM367T-	20 pin LP .34 .32 .30 22 pin LP .37 .36 .39 28 pin ST .49 .45 .42 22 pin LP .38 .37 .36 .39 36 pin ST .1.39 1.26 1.15 28 pin LP .45 .44 .43 40 pin ST .1.59 1.45 1.30	MPSA06 57.1.00 MJE3055 1.00 2813056 471.00 1597 671.00 2813056 471.00 281305 471.00 281305 471.00 281305 471.00 281305 571.00 28
LM399H 1.10 LM340T-15 1.25 LM1310N 1.95 LM340T-18 1.25 LM458CNyH-59 LM340T-18 1.25 LM458CNyH-59 LM310T-24 1.25 MC1488N 1.95 LM31NH 1.95 LM358N 1.00 MC1489N 1.95 LM312H 1.95 LM310H 1.95 LM310H 1.95 LM310H 1.95 LM310H 1.95	SOLDERTAIL (GOLD) STANDARD  \$ pin ww  \$ pin ww	N918
LM317K 6.50 LM373N 3.25 LM1556V 1.75 LM318CN;/H1.50 LM37IN 4.00 MC1/H15CP 3.00 LM320N 1.25 LM211IN 1.95 LM220N-5 1.35 LM380N 1.25 LM211IN 1.95 LM320N-5 1.35 LM381N 1.79 LM3053N 1.50 LM320N-12 1.25 LM382N 1.79 LM3055N 1.50 LM320N-12 1.25 LM382N 1.79 LM3055N 1.50 LM320N 1.24 LM320N 1.79 LM3055N 1.50 LM320N 1.24 LM320N 1.79 LM3055N 1.50 LM320N 1.24 LM320N 1.79 LM3055N 1.50 LM320N 1.79 LM3055N 1.50 LM320N 1.79 LM305N 1.79 LM30	1.24   25-49   50-100   18 pin WW   .99   .63   .58     8 pin SG   .39   .35   .31   16 pin WW   .97   .73   .67     14 pin SG   .49   .45   .41   18 pin WW   .35   .77   .70     16 pin SG   .54   .49   .44   20 pin WW   .119   1.08   .99	2N2369A         4/1.00         MPS3705         5/1.00         2N5087         4/1.00           MPS2309         5/1.00         2N3706         5/1.00         2N5088         4/1.00           2N2484         4/1.00         MPS3706         5/1.00         2N5089         4/1.00           2N2906         4/1.00         2N3707         5/1.00         2N5089         4/1.00
LM320K-12 1.25 LM32RN 1.79 LM3065N 1.49 LM306KN 1.49 LM320K-15 1.35 NE50LN 8.00 LM3090N(3401),59 LM320K-18 1.35 NE510A 6.00 LM390SN 1.49 LM320K-24 1.35 NE529A 4.55 LM307-5 1.25 NE531H/V 3.95 MC5558V .59 LM320T-5 1.25 NE535H/V 3.95 MC5558V .59 LM320T-5 2.125 NE536T 6.00 80.88 4.95	18 pin SG     .59     .53     .48     22 pin WW     1.49     1.35     1.23       24 pin SG     .79     .75     .69     24 pin WW     1.39     1.26     1.14       28 pin SG     1.10     1.00     .90     28 pin WW     1.69     1.53     1.38       36 pin SG     1.65     1.40     1.26     36 pin WW     2.19     1.99     1.79       40 pin SG     1.75     1.59     1.45     40 pin WW     2.29     2.09     1.89	2N3724A
LM320T-8 1.25 NE540 6.00 LM75450N .99 LM320T-12 1.25 NE540N 4.95 75451CN .39 LM320T-15 1.25 NE550N 1.30 75452CN .39 LM320T-18 1.25 NE555V .39 75453CN .39 LM320T-24 1.25 NE555V .99 75451CN .39	1/4 WATT RESISTOR ASSORTMENTS - 5%	CAPACITOR 50 VOLT CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS 1-9 10-99 100-100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100
LM323K-5 5.95 NE560B 5.00 75491CN .79 LM339N 1.49 NE562B 5.00 75492CN .89 LM339N .99 NE565N/H 1.25 75492N .89 LM340K-5 1.35 NE565CN 1.75 75494CN .89 LM340K-6 1.35 NE567C/H .99 RC435 1.25	ASST. 1 5 ea. 27 0HM 33 0HM 39 0HM 47 0HM 56 0HM 50 PCS \$1.75  68 0HM 82 0HM 100 0HM 120 0HM 130 0HM 50 0HM  ASST. 2 5 ea. 18 0HM 20 0HM 270 0HM 30 0HM 30 0HM 50 PCS 1.75  470 DHM 560 0HM 680 0HM 820 0HM 1K	22 pf
LM340K-8 1.35 NE570N 4.95 RC4151 3.95 LM340K-12 1.35 LM703CN/H .69 RC4194 4.95 LM340K-15 1.35 LM709N/H .29 RC4195 4.49 74LS00 .35 <b>74LS00TTL</b> 74LS139 1.06	ASST. 3 5 ea. 1.2K 1.5K 1.8K 2.2K 2.7K 50 PCS 1.75  3.3K 3.9K 4.7K 5.5K 6.8K  ASST. 4 5 ea. 8.2K 10K 12K 15K 18K 50 PCS 1.75  22K 27K 33K 39K 47K	.001mf .12 .10 .07 .022mf .13 .11 .08 .0022 .12 .10 .07 .047mf .21 .17 .13 .0047mf .12 .10 .07 .1mf .27 .23 .17 .0047mf .12 .10 .07 .1mf .27 .23 .17 .001mf .12 .10 .07 .2mf .33 .27 .22 .17 .201mf .2
74LS01 .35 74LS51 .29 74LS51 L05 74LS02 .35 74LS54 .29 74LS15 L05 74LS03 .35 74LS55 .29 74LS17 1.05 74LS04 .42 74LS73 .54 74LS160 1.15 74LS06 .42 74LS73 .54 74LS160 1.15	ASST. 5 5 e.s. 56K 68K 82K 100K 120K 50 PCS 1.75  ASST. 6 5 e.s. 390K 470K 560K 680K 820K 50 PCS 1.75  M 1.2M 1.5M 1.8M 2.2M  ASST. 7 5 e.s. 2.7M 3.3M 3.9M 4.7M 5.6M 50 PCS 1.75	15:535V 39 131 2. 22:35V 41 131 132 22:35V 431 133 134 133:355V 39 131 25 137:25V 53 43 134 134 135:355V 39 131 25 68:25V 79 63 50 68:25V 139 13 15. 15:25V 139 13 15:25V 139 13:25V 139 .
74L508 .35 74L575 .71 74L5162 1.25 74L509 .42 74L576 .54 74L5163 1.39 74L510 .35 74L578 .49 74L516 1.50 74L511 .75 74L581 1.05 74L5175 1.25 74L513 .59 74L585 1.50 74L518 2.49 74L514 1.25 74L586 .54 74L5180 1.39	ASST. 8R Includes Resistor Assortments 1-7 (350 PCS.) \$9.95 ea.  \$10.00 Min. Order – U.S. Funds Only Calif. Residents Add & Sales Tax 1980 Catalog Available – Send 41¢ stamp	MINIATURE ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS Axial Laad .47/50V .15 .13 .10 .47/25V .15 .13 .10 1.0/50V .16 .14 .11 .47/50V .16 .14 .11
74LS15 .35 74LS90 .71 74LS191 1.39 74LS20 .35 74LS92 .90 74LS192 1.39 74LS21 .35 74LS93 .90 74LS193 1.39 74LS22 .35 74LS93 .99 74LS193 1.39	Postage – Add 5% plus \$1 Insurance (if desired)  PHONE ORDERS	4.7/25V 15 13 10 1.0/25V 16 14 11 10/25V 16 10/25V 15 13 10 1.0/50V 16 14 11 10/50V 16 14 12 4.7/16V 15 13 10 22/25V 17 15 13 10 22/25V 17 15 13 10 22/25V 15 13 10 22/25V 16 16 14 11 10/25V 16 16 14 11
74L526 .35  74L536 .1.15  74L5195 .1.39  74L527 .35  74L5195 .54  74L5263 .1.25  74L5195 .54  74L5263 .1.25  74L530 .35  74L5109 .54  74L5263 .1.75  74L530 .35  74L512 .54  74L526 .1.75  74L532 .42  74L5123 .1.50  74L5260 .33  74L537 .45  74L537 .45  74L5279 .30	CATALOG ELECTRONICS (415) 592-8097  MAIL ORDER ELECTRONICS — WORLDWIDE	47/55V 19 17 15 10/16V 14 12 09 47/50V 25 21 19 10/25V 15 13 10 100/25V 24 20 18 10/50V 16 14 12 10 100/50V 35 30 28 47/50V 24 21 19 220/25V 32 28 25 100/16V 19 15 14
74L542 .35 74L512 .99 74L536 .75 74L542 .99 74L5456 .75 74L5136 .59 74L536 .75 74L536 .75 74L536 .75 74L536 .75 74L536 .75 74L536 .75 74L546 .7	1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002 PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE  CIRCLE 23 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD	220/50V 45 41 38 100/25V 24 20 18 470/25V 33 28 27 100/50V 35 30 28 1000/16V 55 50 45 220/16V 23 17 16 2200/16V 70 62 55 470/25V 31 28 26
	OHIOLE 40 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD	

## ULTRAVIOLET INTENSITY METER

by BLAK-RAY

TWO MODELS: LONG WAVE AND SHORT WAVE



Meter consists of a sensor cell attached to a compact (3" x 314" x 3") metering unit. Can be hand-held or placed directly on surface for measuring. Can be used remotely, while connected to a meter housing by a 4-foot extension cord. Two models available — one for long wave and one for short wave ultraviolet. Readings are in microwatts per square centimeter. Weight: 1 lb.

Completely assembled (includes sensor cell, reduction screen, extension cord, contrast filter and certification report.)

J-221 LONG WAVE (300nm-400nm) . . . . . . . .

\$242.00

J-225 SHORT WAVE (200nm-280nm) . . . . . . . .

\$260.00





# **Proto Clips**

14-PIN CLIP	PC-14		\$ 4.50
16-PIN CLIP	PC-16		\$ 4.75
24-PIN CLIP	PC-24		\$10.00
40-PIN CLIP	PC-40		\$16.00

## **Proto Boards**



# Jumbo 6-Digit Clock Kit

- \* Four .630"ht, and two .300"ht.
- common anode displays

  Uses MM5314 clock chip

  Switches for hours, minutes and
  Hours easily viewable to 30 feet tes and hold functions
- Simulated walnut case

- \*12 or 24 hour operation \*12 or 24 hour operation \* Includes all components, case and wall transformer \* Size: 6% x 3% x 1%

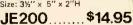
JE747 ..... \$29.95



Bright 300 ht, comm, cath-ode display
Uses MMS314 clock chip
Switches for hours, minutes and hold modes
Hrs, assily viewable to 20 ft.
Simulated welnut case
115 VAC operation
12 or 24 hr, operation
Incl. all components, case & well transformer
Size: 6 W" x 3-1/8" x 1 %" **JE701** 

# 6-Digit Clock Kit \$19.95 Regulated Power Supply

Uses LM309K. Heat sink provided. PC board construction. Provides a solid 1 amp @ 5 volts. Can supply up to ±5V, ±9V and ±12V with JE205 Adapter. Includes components, hardware and instructions. Size: 3%" x 5" x 2"H





ADAPTER BOARD -Adapts to JE200 -±5V, ±9V and ±12V

DC/DC converter with +5V input. Toriodal hispeed switching XMFR. Short circuit protection. PC board construction. Piggy-back to JE 200 board. Size: 3%" x 2" x 9/16"H

JE205 \$12.95

#### MICROPROCECCOR COMPONENTS

	MICROPROCI	<b>c22</b> f	IN CON	VIPUN	EM12	
	8080A/8080A SUPPORT DEVICES-			-MICROPRO	CESSOR MANUALS	_
	CPU	\$ 7.95	M-Z80	User Manua		\$7.50
	8-Bit Input/Output	3.25		User Manua		7.50
	Priority Interrupt Control	5.95		User Manua		5.00
8216	Bi-Orrectional Bus Driver	3.49	- N-5000	Jour mailu		2.00
8224	Clock Generator/Driver	3.95	. —		-ROM'S	
8226	Bus Driver	3.49	2513(2140)		Generator(upper case)	\$9.95
8228	System Controller/Bus Driver	4.95	2513(2140) 2513(3021)		Generator(upper case)	9.95
8238	System Controller	5.95	2513(3021)	Character G		10.95
8251	Prog. Comm. 1/0 (USART)	7.95	MM5230N		sead Only Memory	1.95
8253	Prog. Interval Timer	14.95	mmozaon	≥v+0+Bit H.	Only Meriory	1,00
8255	Prog. Periph. 1/0 (PPI)	9.95			- RAM S	
8257	Prog. DMA Control	19.95	1101	256X1	Static	\$1.49
8259	Prog. Interrupt Control	19,95	1101	1024X1	Dynamic	.99
	-6800/6800 SUPPORT DEVICES		2101(8101)	1024X1 256X4	Static	3.95
	MPU	\$14.95	2101(8101)	256X4 1024X1	Static	1,75
MC6802CP	MPU with Clock and Ram	24.95	21U2 21L02	1024X1	Static	1,95
MC6810API	128X8 Static Ram	5 95		1024X1 256X4	Static	3.95
MC6821	Periph Inter, Adapt (MC6820)	7.49	2111(8111)	256X4 256X4	Static MOS	4.95
	Priority Interrupt Controller	12 95	2112	256X4 1024X4	Static 450ns	7.95
MC6830L8	1024X8 Bit RI)M (MC68A30-8)	14.95	2114 2114L	1024X4 1024X4	Static 450ns low power	10.95
	Asynchronous Comm. Adapter	7.95	2114L 2114-3	1024X4 1024X4	Static 450ns low power Static 300ns	10.95
MC6852	Synchronous Senal Data Adapt.	9.95		1024X4 1024X4	Static 300ns low power	11.95
	0-600 bps Digital MODEM	12.95	2114L-3	1024X4 256X4	Static 300ns low power Static	7.95
MC6862	2400 bps Modulator	14.95	5101 5280/2107	256X4 4096X1	Static Dynamic	4.95
MC6880A	Quad 3-State Bus, Trans, (MC8T26)	2.25			Dynamic Static	1.75
	DPROCESSOR CHIPS—MISCELLANEOU		7489	16X4 256X1	Static Static Tristate	4.95
Z80(780C)	CPU CPU	\$13.95	74S200 93421	256X1 256X1	Static Tristate Static	4.95 2.95
Z80(780C) Z80A(780-1)		15.95			Static Dynamic 16 pin	4,95
Z80A(780-1) CDP1802	CPU	15.95	UPD414 (MK4D27)	4K	оунанис то ріп	4.90
2650	MPU	19.95	(MK4D27)	16K	Dynamic 16 pin 250ns	7.95
	CPU	19,95	UPD416		Dynamic to pm 20015	7.95
6502	8-Bit MPU watdock, RAM, 1/0 lines	11.95	(MK4116)	4K	Static	14.95
8035 P8085	B-Bit MPU wackock, RAM, 1/U lines CPU	19.95	TMS4044-	40	otent	14.93
		19.95	45NL TMS4045	1024X4	Static	14.95
TMS9900JE	16-Bit MPU w/hardware, multiply & divide	49.95	TMS4045 2117	1024X4 16,384X1	Static Dynamic 350ns	9.95
	& divide SHIFT REGISTERS	49.90	2117	10,304X1	(house marked)	9.30
141450000		\$,50	MM5262	2KX1	Dynamic (nouse marked)	4/1,00
MM500H	Dual 25 Bit Dynamic	\$.50 .50	14/W/2/207	ENAI		71100
MM503H	Dual 50 Bit Dynamic	.50			- PROM'S	
MM504H	Dual 16 Bit Static	.50	1702A	2048	FAMOS	\$5.95
MM506H	Dual 100 Bit Static	.50	1702A 2716INTEL	2048 16K*	FAMOS EPROM	59.95
MM510H	Dual 64 Bit Accumulator		2/16INTEL TMS2516	16K*	EPROM	24.95
MM5016H	500/512 Bit Dynamic	.89 3.95			single +5V power supply	24,95
2504T	1024 Dynamie	3 95 4.95	(2716)	*Requires 4KX8	single +5V power supply EPROM	89.95
2518	Hex 32 Bit Static		TMS2532		EPROM EPROM	10.95
2522	Dual 132 Bit Static	2.95	2708	8K		10.95 29.95
2524	512 Static	.99	2716 T.I	16K**	EPROM oltoner 5V 45V 412V	
2525	1024 Dynamic	2.95			oltages, —5V, +5V, +12V	14.95
2527	Dual 256 Bit Static	2.95	5203	2048	FAMOS Tuestolo Bioglas	14.95
2528	Dual 250 Static	4.00	6301-1(7611		Tristate Bipolar	
2529	Oual 240 Bit Static	4.00	6330-1(7602		Open C Bipolar	2.95
2532	Quad 80 Bit Static	2.95	82523	32X8	Open Collector	3.95
3341	Fifo	6.95	825115	4096	Bipolar	19.95
74LS670	4X4 Register File (TriState)	2.49	82S123	32X8	Tristate	3.95
1			74186	512	TTL Open Collector	9.95
	UART'S		74188	256	TTL Open Collector	3.95
A-Y-5-1013	30K BAUD	5.95	74S287	1024	Static	2.95
-						

#### **Function** Generator Kit



Provides 3 basic waveforms: sine, triangle and square triangle and square wave. Freq. range from 1 Hz to 100K Hz, Output amplitude from 0 volts to over 6 volts (peak to peak) Uses a 12V supply or a ±6V split supply. Includes chip, P.C. Board, components & instructions.

JE2206B....\$19.95

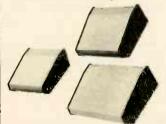
#### DIGITAL THERMOMETER KIT



door/outdoor or duel monitoring \*Continuous LED .8" ht. display \*Range: 40% to 199% / 40% to 100% \*Accuracy: ±1° nominal \*Set for Fahrenheit or Ceislus reading \*Set for Fahrenheit or Celsius reading \*SIm. walnut case - AC wall adapter incl. \*Size: 3-1/4"Hx6-5/8"Wx1-3/8"D

JE300 ......\$39.95

# **DESIGNERS' SERIES** Blank Desk-Top Electronic Enclosures



- High strength epoxy molded end pieces in mocha brown finish.
- Sliding rear/bottom panel for service and component accessibility.
- Top/bottom panels.080 thk alum. Afodine type 1200 finish (gold tint color) for best paint adhesion after modification.
- Vented top and bottom panels for cooling efficiency.
- Rigid construction provides unlimited applications.

The "NTF" Blank Tesk Top Electronic Enclosures are designed to blend and complement The "DTE" Blank Desk Top Electronic Enclosures are designed to blend and complement today's modern computer equipment and can be used in both industrial and home. The end pieces are precision molded with an internal slot (all around) to accept both top and bottom panels. The panels are then fastened to k" thick tabs inside the end pieces to provide maximum rigidity to the enclosure. For ease of equipment servicing, the rear/bottom panel slides back on slotted tracks while the rest of the enclosure remains intact. Different panel widths may be used while maintaining a common profile outline. The molded end pieces can also be painted to match any panel color scheme.



	Model No.	Width	PRICE
1	DTE-8	8.00′′	\$29.95
10-	DTE-11	10.65"	\$32.95
j	DTE-14	14.00"	\$34.95

\$10.00 Min. Ordes - U.S. Funds Only Calif, Residents Add 6% Sales Tax Postage – Add 5% plus \$1 Insurance (if desired)

Spec Sheets - 25€ 1980 Catalog Available - Send 41€ stamp

PHONE

**ORDERS** 

WELCOME (415) 592-8097



MAIL ORDER ELECTRONICS - WORLDWIDE 1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002 PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

CIRCLE 24 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

#### The Incredible

"Pennywhistle 103"

\$139.95 Kit Only

The Pennywhistle 183 is capable of recording data to and from audio tape wit critical speed requirements for the recorder and # is able to communicate directly

parts.

Data Transmission Method .....Frequency-Shift Keying, full-duplex (half-duplex) Frequency-Shift Keying, full-duplex (half-duplex electable), 300 Baus.

Asynchronous Sariel (return to mark level required between each character), 2005 Hz for space; 2258 Hz for mark.

Switch selectable: Low (normal) — 1070 space, 1270 mark. Hg/hp — 025 space; 2225 mark.

—46 60m accoustically coupled.
—15 dbm normal). Adjustable from —6 dbm to —20 dbm.

Frequency reference automatically adjusts to allow for operation between 1800 Hz and 2400 Hz.

ERIA RS-2320 ~ 270 mA current inop (receiver is optiosolated and non-pollar).

1720 VAD, single phase, 10 Watts.

All components mount on a single 5" by 9" printed circuit board. All components indicibed.

r, Frequency Counter and/or Oscilloscope to align. Receive Sensitivity . Receive Frequency Tolerance Digital Data Interface . . . Power Requirements

## **TRS-80 16K Conversion Kit**

Expand your 4K TRS-80 System to 16K. Kit comes complete with: \*8 each UPD416-1 (16K Dynamic Rams.) 250NS \*Documentation for conversion

TRS-16K ..... \$59.95

# JE610 ASCII **Encoded Keyboard Kit**



The JE610 ASCII Keyboard Kit can be interfaced into most any computer system. The kit comes complete with an industrial grade keyboard switch assembly (62-keys), IC's, sockets, connector, electronic components and a double-sided printed wiring board. The keyboard assembly requires +5V @ 150mA and -12V @ 10mA for operation. Features: 60 keys generate the full 128 characters, upper and lower case ASCII set. Tull 128 characters, upper and lower case ASDI set. Fully buffered. Two user-define keys provided for custom applications. Caps lock for upper-case-only alpha characters. Utilizes a 2376 (40-pin) encoder read-only memory chip. Outputs directly compatible with TTL/DTL or MDS logic arrays. Easy interfacing with a 16-pin dip or 18-pin edge connector.

JE610 (Case not included)

Desk-Top Enclosure for JE610 ASCII Encoded Keyboard Kit

Compact desk-top enclosure: Color-coordinated designer's case with light tan aluminum panels and molded end pieces in mocha brown. Includes mounting hardware. Size: 3%"H x 14%"W x 8%"D.

DTE-AK .... SPECIAL: JE610/DTE-AK PURCHASED TOGETHER (Value \$129.90) . . .

# **JE600** Hexadecimal Encoder Kit

FULL 8-BIT LATCHED OUTPUT 19-KEY KEYBOARD



The JE600 Encoder Keyboard Kit provides two separate hexadecimal digits produced from sequential key entries to allow direct programming for 8-bit microprocessor or 8-bit memory circuits. Three additional keys are provided for user operations with one having a bistable output available. The outputs are latched and monitored with 9 LED readouts. Also included is a key entry strobe. Features: Full 8-bit latched output for microprocessor use. Three user-define keys with one being bistable operation. Debounce circuit provided for all 19 keys 9 LED readouts to verify entries. Easy interfacing with standard 16-pln IC connector. Dnly +5VDC required for

JE600 (Case not included) \$59.95

Desk-Top Enclosure for JE600 Hexadecimal Keyboard Kit

Compact desk-top exclosure: Color-coordinated designer's case with light tan aluminum panels and molded end pieces in mochabrown. Includes mounting hardware. Size: 3%"H x 8%"W x 8%"D.

. . . \$44.95 

SPECIAL: JE600/DTE-HK PURCHASED TOGETHER \$99.95

89

# RADIO-ELECTRONICS



DESERVE IT!
DESERVERY MONTH!
EVERY MONTH! Come on, treat yourself-and save money, too. Subscribe to Radio-Electronics today, and make sure you get all the most interesting, most exciting and authoritative electronics reporting in any magazine, month after month. Don't miss a single one of the upcoming issues jampacked with new-equipment test reports, projects to build, servicing ideas, and news of solid state, computers, hi-fi, hobbies and everything electronic. Save money, too-as much as \$5. off the newsstand price when you subscribe to Radio-Electronics. Come on, you deserve It-check off the money saving offer you prefer on the handy coupon, and start enjoying Radio-Electronics every month. Get The Authority—Every Month Name (Please print). Address\_ City Indicate the offer you prefer: 40HO ☐ 1 Year—12 issues ONLY \$13.00 (You save \$2.00 of newsstand price.) ☐ 2 Years—24 issues ONLY \$25.00 (Save More! \$5.00 off newsstand price.) Payment enclosed (send two extra issues per year) Check here if you are extending or renewing your subscription. Extra Shipping: Canada \$3.00 per year, all other countries \$5.00 per year. Mail to: Radio-Electronics SUBSCRIPTION DEPT. P.O. BOX 2520, BOULDER, COLO. 80322

Associates, Inc.
Newton. N.H. 03858 • (603)382-5179

# **NPN HIGH VOLTAGE**



COD This

VCEO = 450 VDC IC = 3A (5A Peak) FOR TV HORIZONTAL SECTIONS; HIGH VOLTAGE REGULATORS

**CIRCLE 53 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD** 

REPLACES: 2N5076, 2N5077, 2N5838, 2N5665, BDY94, BU126, 2SC2121, 2N5840, 2SC1046, 2N5466, TIP556 AND MANY OTHERS.

LM3046	
RCA 40430	
CA3086	
LM567	
CD4046	ı
LM3302	
2SC1849	
MPS A20	

Tone Decoder PLL CMOS 99 Quad Comparator High Freq NPN TO-92 ..... 6/1.00 NPN GEN PUR

# Sound Effects Kit \$18.50



The SE-01 is a complete kilt that contains all the parts to build a contain and the parts and pols of the self-part of the self-

76477 CHIP IS INCLUDED, EXTRA CHIPS \$3.16 EACH

#### AY3-8910 PROGRAMMABLE SOUND GENERATOR

The AY3-8910 is a 40 pin LS chip with three oscillators, three amplitude controls, programmable noise generator, three mixers, an envelope generator, and three D/A converters that are controlled by 8 BIT WORDS. No external pots or caps required. This chip hooked to an 8 bit microprocessor chip or Buss (8080, Z80, 6800 etc.) can be software controlled to produce almost any sound. It will play three note chords, make bangs, whistles, sirens, gunshots, explosions, bleets, whines, or grunts. In addition, it has provisions to control its own memory chips with two IO ports. The chip requires +5V @ 75ma and a standard TTL clock escillator. A truly incredible

\$14.95 W/Basic Spec Sheet (4 pages)
60 page manual with S-100 Interface instructions and several programming examples, \$3.00 extra

1/2W RESISTOR ASSORTMENT ad and PC lead devices. All

new, first quality

(Asst.) 200 pieces/2.00

7 WATT AUDIC AMP KIT

SMALL. SINGLE HYBRID IC AND COMPONENTS FIT ON A 2" X 3" PC BOARD INCLUDED, RUNS ON 12 VDC, CREATFOR ANY PROJECT THAT NEEDS AN INEXPENSIVE AMP. LESS THAN 3% THD @ 5 WATTS. COMPATIBLE WITH SE-01 SOUND KIT, \$5.95

ULTRASONIC RELAY KIT INVISIBLE BEAM WORKS LIKE A PHOTO ELECTRIC EYE. USE UP TO 25 FT. APART. COMPLETE KIT. ALL PARTS & PC BOARDS. \$21.50

THE PERFECT TRANSFORMER

117VAC primary. 12VAC secondary @ 200ma

Great for all you CMOS, or low power TTL

projects. PC board mount. 99¢ ea. 3/\$2.50 3/\$2.50 Size: 1.5" W x 1.25" D x 1.25" H

XAN SUPER DIGITS

.6" JUMBO LED 6640 COMMON ANODE

7 SEGMENT

NOW A SUPER READOUT AT A SUPER BUY! These are factory freely prime LED readouts, not seconds or rejects as sold by others. Compare out price and send for yours today, but hurry, the supply is limited! price and send for yours today, but hurry, the supply is I SPECIFY: COMMON ANODE OR COMMON CATHODE

# PO Box 401244R Garland TX 75040

# NEW! MUSIC FOR YOUR EARS

MUSIC FOR YOUR EARS
Bullet's Electronic Music Maker' Kit has a single 28 Pin
Microprocessor Chip with ROM that has been
programmed to play the first 6 to 10 notes of the 25 popular
tunes listed below. Each tune can easily be addressed
individually or played sequencially at the push of a button.
The 3 chime sequences are activated at any time by
separate switch closures so when used as a doorbell, one
door can play songs while two others will play different
chimes. The unit has a 5 watt audio Amp and will run on
either 12VAC or 12VDC. Optional 117VAC transformer is
available Construction is very simple, works with any 8 or
16 ohm speaker, or horn speaker. (Not included.) Tunes
can be remotely programmed using a single rotary switch, can be remotely programmed using a single rotary switch, (not included), if desired.

Complete Kit \$16.95 Transformer \$1.35 (For operation on 117VAC)

Tunes: Toreador \* W Bliam Teil \* Hallefujah Chorus \* Star Spangled Banner 
' Yankee Ocodie \* America, America \* Oeutschland Leid \* Wedding March 
Beethoven's Shand 9th \* Heils Bells \* Le Valen Floore \* Star Wars Theme 
' Clementine \* Augustine \* Jingle Bells \* God Save The Queen \* Colonel 
Sogey \* Marseillahe \* O Sole Milo \* Santa Lucia \* The End \* Blue Danube \* 
Brahma Lullaby \* Westminister Chime \* Simple Chime \* Descending 
Octave Chime.

#### PARTS

	TAITIO
TL490	Bar/Graph Driver 2.50
7805	5V 1A Regulator99
78M05	%A TO-5 Reg. 5V (Hse. #)
LM3911	Temp. Transducer 1.10
555	Timer IC49
723	Voltage Reg. 14 Pin Dlp
7812	1A 12V Reg
2N6028	P.U.T. W/Specs
IL-1	Opto Isolator W/Specs

NO C.O.D.'s

SEND CHECK M.O. OR CHARGE CARD NO.

PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED ON VISA AND MASTERCHARGE ONLY

(214) 278-3553

ADD 5% FOR SHIPPING

TX. RES. ADD 5% STATE SALES TAX

FOREIGN ORDERS ADD 10% (EXCEPT CANADA) (20% AIRMAIL) U.S. FUNDS ONLY.

catalog free on request

Electricity from the sun.

5 Volt panel 1/4 amp \$50 2.5 Volt panel 1/2 amp \$40 GIANT 31/2 inch cell, delivers 1 amp \$8.50 Above cell with special motor & prop, runs in sun \$10.25

Computer video monitor chassis 9 inch, 12 volt used \$40 \$50 Computer video monitor chassis 12 inch, new \$9.00 Hy Gain CB chassis, trunk mount



Govt surplus walky talky, used cond. 47-55.4 mc range. Ant. \$5 each extra. With data.

\$25 ea 2 for \$45 AN/PRC-6



DARKNESS

IR viewer, portable, new with choice of one lens...close up, telephoto or gen. purpose. Requires 6 volt DC btry. \$250

Parallel ASCII-II Keyboard

Unused ...... \$50.00 Red LED's large ..... 10/\$1.00

Shipping extra on all merchandise

Meshna Inc., PO Box 62, E. Lynn, Mass. 01904

CIRCLE 4 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED

.4" ORANGE LED DISPLAY 7 segment RHD MAN4610 - common anode MAN4640 - common cathode 8 100/\$65.00 ORANGE overflow +

\$.89ea 10/\$5.95 .3" RED LED DISPLAY

7 segment RHD XAN72(MAN72 equiv)

METAL FILM RESISTORS

ea 1-999 .25 1000- .25 5000- .25 10000- .25

JUMBO RED LED .20" diffused

SUBMIN REO LED .125" diffused 100/\$7.50 JUMBO GREEN LED .20" diffused 25/\$2.85

SUBMIN GREEN LED .125" diffused 100/\$9.75

.5" RED LED DISPLAY 7 segment RHD FMD500 Common Cathode

I.C. SPECIALS

8038N LM556N LM567CN LM1458CN LM555CN XR32ON

100/\$62 00

32.75ca

.75ea. .95ea. .45ea. .45ea.

10/\$1.50 25/\$3.00 100/\$11.00

25/\$2.00

LINEAR	CI	RCUITS	1/2	PRICE	SALE
	REG.	SALE		REG.	SALE
LM300H	\$.59	\$.30	LM376CN	\$.50	\$.25
LM301CN	. 32.	. 16	LM380-8	.89	.45
LM302H	. 59	. 30	LM565N	1.15	.58
LM307CK	.32	.16	1.M709H	. 39	.20
1.M308H	.79	.40	LM733H	.89	.45
LM308CN	.79	.40	LM739N	.89	.45
LM309H	1.05	.53	LM748CN	.35	.18
LM310CN	1.07	.54	LM1414N	1.25	.63
LM311R	.89	.45	LM1800N	2.40	1.20
LM311CN	.89	.45	75453CN		1
LM311N	.89	.45	(351CN)	.35	.18
LM322N	.89	.45	75491%	.75	.38
LM340T-6V			75492N	.89	.45
(7806)	1.19	.60			113

DIOOFS 400mw 15/\$1.00 100/\$5.00 rectifier 12/\$1.00 100/\$7. rectifier 10/\$1.00 100/\$9

REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

Ronm

FROM 10ohm to 475K

R-OHM RB60FY (RN60) ±1% 50ppm/°C

1/4w MIL-R-10509 250V/70°C .138" dia X .355" long (boo ALL STANDARD OECADE VALUES

resultation for the same and the same and the same as simultaneous outputs of plus & minus 59, 129, & 159, uses 115,299CT transformer - lAmp total output, kit includes PC board (2 1/8" X 3 15/16"), all parts incl transformer, schematic & layout dwo. \$14,95e and 10-24 13,50ea 25. 12,50ea 13.50ea 12.50ea

CRYSTAL CONTROLLED TIME BASE KIT provides accurate 1 hz, 10 hz & 60 hz double buffered outputs from 9VDC input. CMOS compatible. xit includes PC board, (1 5/8" X 3"), all parts (except battery) schematic, layout dwg, & instructions. \$15.50ea 10-24 13,75ea 25- 12.50ea

0IPSWITCH - 4 sw 8 pin DIP SPST 1-9 \$1.65ea 10-24 1.55ea 25- 1.49ea

pk-10 pk-25 pk-100 1.50 2.25 7.50 1.25 2.10 7.25 1.00 1.90 6.75 .95 1.75 6.00

DIPSWITCH - 8 sw 16 pin DIP SPST 1-9 \$2.10ea 10-24 1.95ea 25- 1.85ea

CLOCK CHIP MM5375AA 4-6 digit 60hz 12hr alarm 24 pin alarm 10/\$17.50

IC BREADBOARD 2 5/16" X 6 9/16" UNIVERSAL BREADBOARD 3 3/16" X 5 1/16"

UART 1602B \$3.95ea 10/\$35.00 100/\$275.06 Payment by check, M.O., UPS-COO, M/C or YISA. Add \$1.00 shipping/handling in US, Canada & Mexico. Other countries \$1.00 + 5% of order. California residents add sales tax. Minimum order \$10.00

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED

225 Broadway Jackson Ca phone 209 223 3870

CIRCLE 47 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

#### DIGITAL MULTIMETERS Sinclair PDM35 Hickok LX303



Portable Oscilloscopes

Dual Trace Triggered Miniscope

38995 Reg. Model MS-215

30 MHz Dual Trace

5

Compact circuit powered of Detects pulses as short as 5 usec • DTL/TTL/HTL/CMOS

compatibility \$4495

Logic Probe

Triggered Miniscope

5 MHz Triggered Miniscope

lodel MS-230 Reg. \$598.15 \$49995

Reg. \$349.80 \$28995

5 MHz

Nodel MS-15

Beckman GTE Flip-Phone 12795 \$140.

MURAPHONE Cordless Telephone System . \$89.95 **495** 

**Function** 

Model 2001 Reg. \$185.95

\$157<sup>95</sup>

Sine-, square-triangle- and separate TTL

Frequency range; 1Hz-100KHz

Preassembled

Model Boards PB-104 \$4995

square wave output =

Proto

Generator

Attache

**Tool Case** 

Model TC100/ST

Service Master

**Tool Kit** 

Model 99-SM

Reg. \$4995

Reg. \$29995

Style

Portable VOM Multitester Model \$1995 VM520 ■ 20 KΩ VDC ■ 10 KΩ VA

HICKOK Digital CB In-Line Tester

16995 Reg. \$399.00

Model 388

L. Lumblander

**Proto Board with** 

**Built-in Power** 

Supplies

RegulatedShort-proofReg. \$154.95

Weller : Xcelite

Digital Capacitance Meter odel 820

Measures

rom 0.1pF to 1 Farad = Resolves to 0.1pF = 10 ranges for accuracy and resolution = 4 digit easy-to-read LED display = 0.5% accuracy

100 MHz 8-Digit Counter = 20 Hz to 100 MHz Model MAX100
Reg. \$150.00

range • LED display • Fully automatic \$12750



6" x 9" 3-Way Speaker 20 oz. ceramic magne Model BP2000-69TR

\$14<sup>95</sup> ea.



\$14.95) with \$200.00 purchase from this ad

• Automatically displays static and dynamic logic Model 1500 \$2 (20) Call Control \$3 (20) Call Control \$4 (20) Cal BK PRECISION Portable

ėss

WAHL 60 Cordless Soldering Iron \$2995 Model 7800

Model 1500 \$24995

Cali Control \$24995 Reg. \$349.95 Model 1400 \$19995

Miniature High Fidelity 3-Way Stereo Speakers \$6950 Reg. \$149.95

CODE-A-PHONE

Thermal-Spat Model 5808 Circuit Tester \$2995

□□□ 3½-Digit 0.1% Digital Capacitance Meter Model 3001 =9 ranges from 1999 pF to 199.9 µF =0.1% of reading accuracy Re Reg. \$170

DIGITAL MULTIMETER Simpson 461



Complete with nickel-cadmium batteries, AC charger/adapter, test leads \$149<sup>95</sup>

8-Track Tape Player with AM/FM/MPX Radio Model C-777 \$52<sup>50</sup> Cassette Tape Player with AM/FM/MPX Radio

In-Dash Car Stereos

Model CAS-888 \$5750

**RC Circuit Box** 10 M(1) = 18 ncitors (100 pf to 22 μf) \$42. Reg. \$49.95 sq. ncludes test leads

Challenger 7

Model BBC



**Magnifier Lamp** Precision ground and polished magnification lens. \$4950 Model MG10A

Weller Controlled

Output Soldering Station







Remote Control for Lights & Appliances BSR X-10 andard Starter Kit • One (1) Standard Command Reg. \$87.9:
• Two (2) Lamp Modules • One (1) Appliance \$7950

19995 Lamp Modules \$14.50 Standard Command Console \$36.00
blance Modules \$14.50 Ultrasonic Command Console \$59.95
Switch Modules \$14.50 with Hand Helid Remote

BK PRECISION 30 MHz Portable Frequency Counter

Stereo Power Booster Model POW-40 = 40W sterec \$2495

TOLL (800) 645-9518 in N.Y. State call (516) 752-0050

AUGUST 1980

Dynamic Bias Class "A" circuit design makes this unit unique in its class. Crystal clear, 100 watts power output will satisfy the most picky fans. A perfect combination with the TA-1020 low T.I.M. stereo pre-amp.

Specifications:

- Output power: 100W RMS into 8-ohm
- 125W RMS into 4-ohm Frequency response: 10Hz 100 KHz
- T.H.D.: less than 0.008% S/N ratio: better than 80dB
- Input sensitivity: IV max. Power supply: ±40V @ 5 amp



TA-1000 KIT \$51.95 Power transformer \$15.00 each

PROFESSIONAL **10 OCTAVE STEREO GRAPHIC EQUALIZER!!** 



Graphic equalizer have been used for years in sound Graphic equalizer have been used for years in sound studios and concert arenas but were too expensive to be considered for home use. Now we offer you the facility at an affordable price. This unit can extend your control of your Hi-Fi system by minimizing the non-linearities of the combined speaker/room system. Fantastic features as follows:

- 10 double slide controls for two channels Cut out rumble, surface noise and hiss
- Minimizes speaker/room non-linearities Frequency response from 30Hz to 16KHz 10 tone controls plus defeat, monitor and tape
- selector
- Control range ± 12dB in 10 octaves (30Hz, 60Hz, 120Hz, 240Hz, 500Hz, 1KHz, 2KHz, 4KHz, 8KHz, 16KHz
- Operating voltage 117V 50/60Hz.

FACTORY ASSEMBLED UNIT, NOT A KIT SPECIAL PRICE \$117.00 ea.

#### SUB MINI SIZE FET CONDENSER MICROPHONE



Specification: Sensitivity: - 65dB ± 3db FEQ. Response: 50 Hz 8 KHz Output Impedance: 1K ohm max. Polar Pattern: Omni-directional Power Supply: 1.5V 10V D.C. Sound Pressure Level: Max. 120 120dB EM4RP \$2.50 ea. or 2 for \$4.50



# NEW MARK III 9 Steps 4 Colors LED VU

Stereo level indicator kit with arc-shape display panel!!! This Mark III LED level indicator is a new design PC board with an arc-shape 4 colors LED display (change color from red, yellow, green and the peak output indicated by rose). The power range is very large, from —30d8 to +568. The Mark III indicator is applicable to 1 watt - 200 watts amplifier operating voltage is 3V - 9V DC at max 400 MA. The circuit uses 10 LEDs per channel. It is very easy to connect to the amplifier. Just hook up with the speaker output! speaker output!

IN KIT FORM \$18.50

# SOUND ACTIVATED DISCO LIGHT KIT Latest design electronic color light organ, with both

ound and line input, the three color lights (not included) will change colors with the rhythm of the music; controlled by 3 ranges, low, middle and high. deal for party, bar, or home entertainment. Max. controlled output 1000 watts per color (3 colors).

it includes aluminum cabinet, all electronic parts. board and transformer.



(Color Organ) \$45.50 per kit

TY-23

#### MARK IV 15 STEPS LED POWER LEVEL INDICATOR KIT

This new stereo level indicator kit consists of 36 4-color LED (15 per channel) to indicate the sound level output of your amplifier from  $-36d8 \sim +3d8$ . Comes with a well-designed silk screen printed plastic panel and has a selector switch to allow floating or gradual output indicating. Power supply is 6 ~ 12V D.C. with THG on board input sensitivity con-This unit can work with any amplifier from 1W

includes 70 pcs. driver transistors, 38 pcs. ents. PC board and front panel.



MARK IV KIT \$31.50

#### 30W+30W STEREO HYBRID AMPLIFIER KIT

It works in 12V DC as well! Kit includes 1 PC SANYO STK-043 stereo power amp. IC LM 1458 as pre amp, PC Board, all control pots and special heat all other electronic parts.



\$32.50 PER KIT

sink for hybrid. Powe transformer not cluded. It produces ultra hi-fi output up to 60 watts per channel) yet gives out less than 0.1% total harmonic distortion between 100Mz and 10KHz.

#### BATTERY POWERED **FLUORESCENT LANTERN FEATURES**

MODEL 888 R

FEATURES

Circuitry; designed for operation by high efficient, high power silicon transistor which enable illumination maintain in a standard level even the battery supply drops to a certain low voltage.

9" 6W cool/daylight miniature fluorescent tube

9" bw cub/vaying...
8 x 1.5V UM-1 (size D) dry cell battery.
Easy sliding door for changing batteries.
Statistics reflector with wide angle increasing lumination of the lantern. \$10.50 EA

STEREO

AMPLIFIER



COMPLETED UNIT - NOT A KIT

OCL pre amp. & power stereo amp. with bass, mid-dle, treble 3-way tone control. Fully assembled and tested, ready to work. Total harmonic distortion less than 0.5% at full power. Output maximum is 60 watts per channel at 89. Power supply is 24 - 36V AC or DC. Complete unit. Power transformer Assembled \$49.50 ea. \$ 8.50 ea.

# **5W AUDIO AMP KIT**



2 LM 380 with Volume Control Power Suply 6 18V DC ONLY \$6.00 EACH

### PROFESSIONAL PANEL METERS



Type MU-52E

0-50UA 0-30VDC 0-50VDC 0-3ADC 8.50 ea. 8.50 ea. 8.50 ea. D. 0-3ADC E. 0-100VDC 9.00 ea.

All meters white face with black scales. Plastic cover.

## SPECIAL 0.5" LED SALE ALARM CLOCK MODULE

ASSEMBLEO! NOT A KIT!

Features: • 4 digits 0.5" LED Displays • 12 hours real time format • 24 hours alarm audio output • 59 min. countdown timer • 10 min. snooze control.



\*\* \*\* \* \* ONLY \$7.00 EACH SPECIAL TRANSFORMER FOR CLOCK (FREE)

#### DIGITAL AUTO SECURITY SYSTEM

4 DIGITS
PERSONAL CODE!!

SPECIAL \$19.95 proximity triggered

voltage triggered mechanically triggered

This alarm protects you and itself! Entering pro-tected area will set it off, sounding your car horn or siren you add. Any change in voltage will also trigger the alarm into action. If cables within passenger compartment are cut, the unit protects itself sounding the alarm. 3-WAY PROTECTION! All units factory assembled and tested -

#### A NEW LED ARRAY AND DRIVER FOR LEVEL METERS

This series covers a wide range of level indication uses, output and input voltage, time related change, temperature, light measurement and sound level. The problem of uneven brilliance often encountered with ED arrangements as well as design problems caused by using several units of varying size are substantially reduced. 12 LEDs in one bar:

LED ARRAY GL-112R3 Red, Red, Red GL-112N3 Green, Yellow, Red GL-112M2 Green, Green, Red \$6.50 GL-112G3 Green, Green, Green



2.28"



#### LED DRIVERS

1R 2406G is an I.C. specially designed to drive. 12 LED. The number of LED is lineally illuminated ac-cording to the control voltage input terminal 21. Operating voltage is 9 12V D.C. \$5.35 EACH

DUEL CHANNEL VU METER P.C. BOARD AVAILABLE AT \$4 50 FA

#### PROFESSIONAL FM WIRELESS MICROPHONE

TECT model WEM-16 is a factory assembled FM wire-less microphone powered by an AA size battery. Transmits in the range of 88-108MHz with 3 transls-tor circuits and an omni-directional electric condenser. Element built-in plastic tube type case; mike is 6¼" long. With a standard FM radio, can be heard anywhere on a one-acre lot; sound quality was judged very good. ST0 1

\$16.50

#### FLASHER LED

Unique design combines a jumbo red LED with an IC flasher chip in one package. Operates directly from 5V-7V DC. No dropping resistor neded. Pulse rate 3Hz @ 5V 20mA.

2 for \$2.20

#### BIPOLAR LED RED/GREEN

2 colors in one LED, green and red, changes color when reverse voltage supply. Amazing! 2 FOR \$1.60

#### LCD CLOCK MODULE!

 0.5" LCD 4 digits display • X'tal controlled circuits • D.C. powered (1.5V battery) • 12 hr. or 24 hr. display • 24 hr. alarm set • 60 min. countdown timer • Dn board dual back-up lights • Dual time zone display . Stop watch function

NIC1200 (12 hr) \$24.50 EA. NIC2400 (24 hr) \$26.50 EA

22.45

WANT TO BUILD YOUR OWN BLACK MAGIC BOX ON TOP OF THE TV FOR FIRST RUN MOVIES?

We have all the parts including hard to find UHF variactor tuners and P.C. board. Call us for more information.

#### FLUORESCENT LIGHT DRIVER KIT



With Case Only \$6.50 Per Kit

12V DC POWERED Lights up 8 → 15 Watt Fluo-rescent Light Tubes. Ideal for camper, outdoor, auto or boat. Kit includes high voltage coil, power transistor, heat sink, all other electronic parts and PC Board, light tube not included!

#### SUPER FM WIRELESS - MARK III MIC KIT



This new designed circuit uses high FEO. FET transistors with 2 stages pre amp. Transmits FM Range (88-120 MHz) up to 2 blocks away and with the ultra sensitive condenser microphone that comes with the kit. allows you to pick up any sound within 15 ft. away! Kit includes all electronic parts, SCC coils, and P.C. \$11.50 PER KIT BOArd. Power supply 9V D.C.

#### PRESS-A-LIGHT SELF GENERATED FLASHLIGHT

EXCLUSIVEL \$3.95 ea.

Never worry about battery, because it has none! Easy to carry in pocket and handy to use, Ideal for emergency light. It generates its own electricity by squeezing grip lever. Put one in your car. boat, camper or home. You may need it some time!

#### **ELECTRONIC DUAL** SPEAKER PROTECTOR



Cut off when circuit is shorted or over load to protect your amplifier as well as your speakers. A must for OCL

KIT FORM \$8.75 EA.

#### "FISHER" 30 WATT STEREO AMP



Super Buy Only \$18.50 MAIN AMP (15W x 2)
KIt includes 2 pcs. Fisher PA
301 Hybrid IC all electronic parts
with PC Board. Power supply ± 16V DC (not included). Pow band with (KF 1% ± 3dB). Vo age gain 33dB. 20Hz - 20KHz. Power

Series 3007 /00

BEL-008

#### UNIVERSAL PROJECT BOARD

All P.C. boards are made from high quality phenolic predrilled in different patterns for different purpose. All boards 1/16" single sided copper. Hole spacing is standard 0.1". Fits all kinds of I.C. transistors, capacitors and resistors. Ideal for school projects, engineerng designs and prototyping.







CIRCUIT FIT 13



BEL 101 **BEL202** 3½"x6" 3½"x6" \$1.75 EA. \$1.75 EA. \$1.75 EA. \$1.25 EA. SB072 M-34 CIRCUIT FIT 3"x5" 3"x3½" \$1.25 EA

#### BEL-008 \$1.25 EA **PUSH-BUTTON SWITCH**



N/Open Contact Color: Red, White, Blue, Green, Black 3/\$1.00

N/Close also Available 50¢ each LARGE QTY. AVAILABLE



10 pairs 22" long pairs — 5 colors Alligator clips on a long lead. Ideal for any testing.

\$2.20/pack

#### BATTERIES

PK/\$10.00 2 PKS/\$19.00 LLUSTRATED

LESS COVER

NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERY PACK 'D' SIZE

Dutput: 3.6 Volts @ 3.0 Amp/Hour. Consists of three each, 1.2 Volt "D" size Nickel Cadmium Cells stacked and plastic film encapsulated. Tabs are provided at each end for electrical connections. The Individual cells can be cut apart if desired. Rated recharge rate Is 30 mA, 14-18 hours. Size: 1%" dia, x 7" long. New. Shpg. Wt each pack, 1 lb.

#### "C" SIZE BATTERY PACK



10 C size ni-cd battery in dng pack, gives out 12.5V D.C. 1.8 amp per hour. All fresh code, pull-out from movie cameras. Can be disconnec-ed to use as single c cells. Hard ed to use as single c cells. Hard to find \$15.00 per pack of 10 batteries

#### **ELECTRONIC ALARM SIREN**



AU-999 \$7.50

COMPLETE UNIT Ideal for use as an Alarm Unit or hookup to your car back-up to make a reverse indicator. Light Output up to 130dB. Voltage sup-ply 6 12V

#### SUB MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCH

SPST 2 FOR 2:80 SPDT 2 FOR 3:20 6 AMP 125V AC CONTACT

## **TRANSFORMERS**

,	ALL: 117 V	OLT INPUT	
30V	4 AM	P \$8	.50 EA
36V (	CT 3 AM		.50 EA
48V (	CT 3 AM		.50 EA
24V (	CT 0.5 A		.00 EA
18V (			.00 EA
12V (			.50 EA
6.3V	0.5 A	MP S2	.00 EA

#### AC POWER SUPPLY





ULTRASONIC SWITCH KIT

Kit includes the Ultra Sonic Transducers, 2 PC Boards for transmitter and receiver. All electronic parts and instructions. Easy to build and a lot of uses such as remote control for TV, garage door, alarm system or counter. Unit operates by 9-12 DC. \$13.50

#### COMPLETE TIME MODULE



0.3" digits LCD Clock Module with month and date, hour, minute and seconds. As well as stop watch function!! Battery and back up light is with the module, Size of the module is 1" dia. Ideal for use in auto panel, computer, instrument and many others! \$8.95 EACH

#### SOUND ACTIVATED SWITCH



All parts completed on a PC Board SCR will turn on relay, buzzer or trigger other circuit for 2 - 10 sec. (adjustable). Ideal for use as door alarm, sound controlled toys and many other projects. Supply voltage 4.5V 9V D.C. 2 for \$3.00 2 for \$3.00

#### FM WIRELESS MIC KIT



It is not a pack of cigarettes. It is a new FM wireless mic kit! New de-sign PC board fits into a plastic cigarette box (case included). Uses a condensor microphone to allow you Uses to have a better response in sound pick-up. Transmits up to 350 ft.! With an LED indicator to signal the unit is on #FMM2 KIT FORM \$7.95

#### REGULATED DUAL VOLTAGE SUPPLY KIT

±4 30V DC 800 MA adjustable, fully regulated by Fairchild 78MG and 79MG voltage regulator I.C. Kit. includes all electro-



nic parts, filter capaci-tors, I.C., heat sinks and P.C. board.

\$12.50 PER KIT SPECIAL SALE

#### AA SIZE NI-CD

4 FOR \$6 00

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES IMITED QUANTITY AVAILABLE

#### POCKET SIZE AM-FM RADIO TR-945 with ED TUNING EYE

New design body with see thru speaker grill.

SPECIAL PRICE \$16.50 EACH



# POWER SUPPLY KIT

0-30V D.C. REGULATED Uses UA723 and ZN3055 Power TR output can be adjusted from 0-30V, 2 AMP, Complete with PC board and all electronic parts. Transformer for Power Supply, 2 AMP 24V x 2 \$8.50



0-30 Power Supply \$10.50 each

# I.C. TEST CLIPS

With 20" Long Leads In Black and Red Colors per pair



## SOUND GENERATOR I.C.

Creates almost any type of sound — gun shot, explosion, train, car crash, star war, birds, organ ext. A built-in audio amplifier provides high level output. Operates from one 9V battery, 28 pin dip; we supply the datas. \$2.90 EACH

#### ELECTRONIC SWITCH KIT

CONDENSER TYPE Touch On Touch Off uses 7473 I.C. and 12V relay \$5.50 each



## 1 WATT AUDIO AMP/

parts are pre-assembled on a price PC Board. Supply Voltage 6 9V D.C. SPECIAL PRICE \$1.95 ea.



#### LOW TIM DC STEREO PRE-AMP KIT TA-10 20

Incorporates brand-new D.C. design that gives a frequency response from OHz - 100KHz  $\pm 0.5 \text{dB!}$  Added features like tone defeat and loudness control

Added features like tone defeat and loudness control let you tailor your own frequency supplies to eliminate power fluctuation!

Specifications: • T.H.D. less than .005% • T.I.M. less than .005% • Frequency response: DC to 100KHz ±0.5dB • RIAA deviation: ±0.2dB • S/N ratio: better than 70dB • Sensitivity: Phono 2MV 47K/Aux. 100MV 100K • Output level: 1.3V • Max. output: 15V • Tone control: bass ±10dB @ 50Hz/treble ±10dB @ 15Hz • Power supply: ±24 D.C. @ 0.5A kit comes with regulated power supply, all you need is a 48V C.T. transformer @ 0.5A • ONLY \$44.50 X former

\$4.50 ea.



#### SOLID STATE **ELECTRONIC BUZZER**

Mini size 1" x ¾" x ¾" Supply voltage 1.5V - 12V Ideal for Alarm or Tone Indicator



8/80



SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES Under \$50.00 purchase | Over \$50.00 purchase

Catalogue

um Order \$18,00/Calif. Residents Add 5% Sales Tax Orders Accepted on Vita or MC ONLY, NO C.D.D./Store Hours 10-7 Mon, thru Sat. 12603 CRENSHAW BLVD., HAWTHORNE, CA 90250 PHONE: (213) 973-1921 • (213) 679-5162

AUGUST 1980

# THESE PRICES ARE

Limited quantities - first come, first served. Sorry, at these low prices we cannot include spec sheets or accept COD/telephone orders. Part numbers must include the special -S suffix or you will be charged our regular prices. Parts may be house numbered or have cual markings. This is your chance to save!



# Satellite TV Reprints

To order your 36-page booklet containing complete reprints of all seven articles in the series on Backyard Satellite TV Receivers by Robert B. Cooper, Jr., complete the coupon below and enclose it with your check or money order for \$6.00.

We will ship your reprint, postpaid in U.S. and Canada, within 6 weeks of receipt of your order. All others add \$3. for postage. New York State residents must add 48¢ sales tax.

Radio-Electronics Satellite TV Reprints 45 East 17th Street New York, NY 10003
wantreprints @ \$6.00 each, postpaid. I have enclosed \$NY State residents must add 48¢ sales tax.
(Name)
(Street Address)
(City) (State) (Zip)

## **ADVERTISING INDEX**

RADIO-ELECTRONICS does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

appea	r in the index below.
Free I	nformation Number Page
.5	AMC Sales 86
20	A P Products, IncCover 3
7	Aaron-Gavin Instruments
16	Active Electronics
43-44	Advanced Computer Products 84-85
-	Advance Electronics
41	All Electronics
22	American AntennaCover 4
45	Ancrona
36	B & K Precision Dynascan Corp 2
_	Karel Barta82
31	Beckman
_	Bullet Electronics
53	CFR Associates 90
6	Chaney Electronics
=	CIE—Cleveland Institute of Electronics
	Command Productions
48	Concord—Computer Components 86
19	The Cooper Group—Electronics Div 17
25	Creative Electronics
	Dage Scientific
_	Deltroniks
35	Digi-Key 81
5 <b>t</b>	EICO
18	Electra Company
33	Electronics Technical Institute
49	Enterprise Development Corp
_	Fair Radio Sales
27	Fluke 5
_	Fordham Radio Supply
11-12	Formula International 92-93
_	GTE Sylvania
21	Global SpecialtiesCover 2
_	Global TV Electronics
29	Godbout Electronics
-	Grantham College of Engineering 69
30,32,34	Heath 27,33,75
54	Hemcó
56	Hickok Electrical Instruments
	Information Unlimited
9	International Crystal Mfg. Co 76

	JR Industries 80
	J S & A
23-24	Jameco Electronics
26	Mercury
4	Meshna 91
_	Micro Management Systems
.15	Mosaic Electronics 77
	National Radio Institute (NRI)—Div. of McGraw-Hill8-11
5 <b></b> -	National Technical Schools28-31
55	Netronics
42	O.K. Machine & Tool
17	Optoelectronics
46	Ora Electronics
2	PAIA
3	Pac-Com 72
52	Peterson Mfg. Co
40	Poly Paks80
10	Pomona Electronics
-	RCA
37	Radio Shack 83
38	Ramsey Electronics 87
8	Rye Industries
y	Sabtronics
_	Howard W. Sams
-	Solarex77
14	Solid State Sales 82
_	Spacecoast Research
28	Vector
13	Wersi Electronics

MOVING?	
Don't miss a single copy of Radio-Elec-	
tronics. Give	ATTACH LABEL
Six weeks' no-	HERE
Your old address and zip code	
Your new address and zip code	

name	(please print)	
address		
city	state	zip code

Mail to: Radio-Electronics SUBSCRIPTION DEPT., P.O. BOX 2520, BOULDER, COLO. 80322

International Electronics Unltd...................91



The new modular circuit building system designed especially for electronic hobbyists.

Until now, you had to buy "professional" solderless breadboards for your projects and pay "professional" prices. Now there's Hobby-Blox,™ a totally new circuit-building system that's not only economically priced but offers many more advantages to the hobbyist.

At the core of the system are two expendable starter packs (priced under \$7.00), one for discrete component projects, the other for integrated circuit projects. Each comes with a number of Hobby-Blox modules that fit into a tray and an illustrated project booklet. In addition, the system includes 14 separate component packs you can purchase incividually — terminal, distribution and bus strips, speaker panels, binding posts, etc. — priced from \$1.29 to \$3.59

The Hobby-Blox system is easy to use because the modules are color-keyed and letter/number indexed. It's time-saving, because they're solderless. It's compatible with DIP's of all sizes and a wide variety of discrete components. And you save money, because the parts can be reused again and again.

How far can you go with the Hobby-Blox system? Take a look at the example above. Then you'll know why we say, "your only limit is your own imagination!"

For a free catalog and the name of your nearest Hobby-Blox dealer call toll-free (800) 321-9668.

Patents Pending

A P PRODUCTS INCORPORATED 1980

Prices shown are current suggested U.S. resale.



A P PRODUCTS INCORPORATED 1359 West Jackson Street Painesville, Ohio 44077 (216) 354-2101

In Europe, contact A P PRCDUCTS GmbH Baeumlesweg 21 • D-7031 Weil 1 • W. Germany

CIRCLE 20 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



# In one year our K40 antenna has become the largest selling CB antenna in the world!

1. It's the most 2. It's made expensive...

\$42.50

suggested retail

And when you pay more. vou expect more!

#### **MORE PERFORMANCE:**

The K40 is guaranteed to transmit further or receive clearer than any antenna it replaces. We know it will. We've tested it with 771 CB'ers just like you for one vear

#### MORE FLEXIBILITY:

You can fit your K40 to any mounting surface. It will fit any vehicle you'll ever own! That includes choppers, dune buggies, gutters, mirror mounts, luggage racks, trunks, hatchbacks, through roofs, semis, pick ups and RV's.

#### **MORE QUALITY:**

It's not imported. It's not made in Taiwan, Korea or Japan. It's American made in an American town. It's made with better materials that cost more and by professional people we pay more. And we designed it right here in the U.S.A.

\*Including optional mounts at extra cost.

... This Antenna is so DYNAMITE you receive a ...

## りはるなからなるのである。 **DOUBLE GUARANTEE**

better...

# 3. It's proven best!

...Here's what the leading CB publications said.

CB TIMES: "... it's not often that a product bursts onto the market scene, dominates and improves CB'ing for everyone. American Antenna and the K40 are doing it—repeated tests showed the K40 could out-perform the major competitive brands.

RADIO-ELECTRONICS: "The results of our tests showed that, in three different positions of the monitoring receiver, the model K40 equaled or out-performed the competitive antenna. Apparently, American Antenna's advertising is not merely Madison Avenue showmanship

PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS: "... 95% of the trials, the K40 out-performed the existing mobile antennas. We had to try one for ourselves.

in every case, the K40 either equaled or out-performed its competitor

"No ifs, ands, or buts! The K40 Antenna from American Antenna would have to be just about the best antenna around.

CB MAGAZINE: "Introduced in October, 1977, the K40 quickly became the top seller and in mid 1978, became the number one selling antenna in the nation."

# ... Here's what CB'ers all across the country said.

ANTENNA SPECIALISTS: "... truck driver and CB'er for 10 years ... 50% further than my M410 'Big Momma'.

-- J.H. Collett, 207 McFee, Bastrop, LA AVANTI: "I'm an electronic technician with a Second Class

FCC license . . . I was able to transmit 70% further and tune the SWR 75% lower than my Avanti."

-H.R. Castro, VRB, Monserrante D-67, Salinas, Puerto Rico

PAL: " 20% better in transmission and reception than my 5/8 wave Pal Firestik."

-John A. Blum, Box 446, Zelienolple, PA

SHAKESPEARE: "... I've been a CB'er for three years and the K40 is the best I've ever had. Better in reception and transmission than my Shakespeare."

-H. Bachert, Jr., 15 King Rd., Park Ridge, NJ

**HUSTLER:** "Compared to my Hustler XBLT-4, the K40 can consistently transmit 40% further and the reception was better. The K40 is the perfect way to complete a CB system.

Jerome R. Brown, 7800 S. Linder, Burbank, IL

# GOOD STUFF FOR PROS ONLY!

## (SPECIAL NOTE) IF YOU'RE A BEGINNER:

Our K40 Dealers will be hapstyle and less expensive antennas that are great bar-gains for any beginning CB'er.



AMERICAN ANTENNA **ELGIN, IL 60120** 

©COPYRIGHT AMERICAN ANTENNA 1979

... Sold exclusively by 3500 American K40 Dealers throughout the U.S. & Canada.